1 🗹 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 28345 Origin: Bank 🗌 Memory Level

From 100% power and 100% flow, the "B" reactor recirculation pump (RRP) inadvertently trips.

How will indicated jet pump flow respond to this event?

1

Flow indications for the "A" loop jet pumps will initially . . .

A ... increase, then return to their original values. Flow indication for the "B" jet pumps will decrease to zero as the pump coasts down, then increase to a positive value as flow reverses in the "B" loop jet pumps.

B ... decrease, then increase to their original values as flow through the "B" loop jet pumps slows, then reverses. Flow indication for the "B" jet pumps will immediately read zero.

C ... increase during the transient. Flow indication for the "B" loop jet pumps will decrease to zero as the "B" RRP coasts down, then remain at zero.

D ... increase during the transient. Flow indications for the "B" loop jet pumps will decrease to zero as the "B" RRP coasts down, then increase to a positive value as flow reverses in the "B" loop jet pumps.

Questior	Number:	1

		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		
	eration. The operating RRP will	stand that the operating loop system characteristic have a lower flow resistance because it can now lenum.
individual jet pump flow transmitte substituted for FY-1K606 if a RRF	ers produce signals before they P generator exciter breaker is or pump flow from operating loop je	nderstand how the core flow signal is developed. The are summed to determine total core flow. FY-1K607 is sen or discharge valve is less than 90% open. FY- et pump flow to determine actual core flow (operating
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible backflow prevention or if the Appl		stand that the idle loop jet pumps have no method of velopment.
CHOICE (D) - Yes		
References		
Comments and Question Modif		
✓ GXJ ✓ THF		\$\$E\$
1. (HB 09/08/05) Mod from INPC		d Cities exam in August 2001)
2. (THF 09/08/05) - no comment		
3. Gil 09/09/05 - no comment.		
 Gil 09/26/05 - Should be HCL R: o.k classified Higher Cognit 	itive Level.	
5. Todd 09/30/05 - OK.		
6. SSES 10/14/05 - MINOR FIX	ow indications " to stem.	
shortened stem and moved ind		. Kana a sa k
	y" from "A" to stem during Valida	IIION WEEK.
7. SSES 11/14/05 - move "initially 8. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment		Ition week.
7. SSES 11/14/05 - move "initially		Ition week.
7. SSES 11/14/05 - move "initially 8. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 Partial or Col		
7. SSES 11/14/05 - move "initially 8. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment of NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 Partial or Con 01 Number AK2.07	during second validation mplete Loss of Forced Core Flow RO 3.4 SRO 3.4 tions between PARTIAL OR COI	w Circ
7. SSES 11/14/05 - move "initially 8. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment of NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 Partial or Col 01 Number AK2.07 AK2. Knowledge of the interrelat CIRCULATION and the following	during second validation mplete Loss of Forced Core Flow RO 3.4 SRO 3.4 tions between PARTIAL OR COI	w Circ CFR Link (CFR: 41.7 / 45.8)

_

Given the following conditions:

- SSES Unit 1 recently entered Mode 4 to start a refueling outage following a 500 day run.
- SSES Unit 2 is in mode 1 at full power and flow.
- The station experiences a loss of Startup Transformer T-20.
- All Unit 1 and Unit 2 equipment is in the normal alignment for these conditions.

Which ONE of the following actions must be accomplished, in a short amount of time to maintain Unit 1 in Mode 4?

A Restore Power to RPS Bus "A"

- B Restore Power to RPS Bus "B"
- C Restore the CRD System to service

D Start the ESW system

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: does not de-energize
CHOICE (B) - YES T-20 causes loss of RPS "B".
CHOICE (C) - NO Will not cause major damage in short amount of time.
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: EDGs should NOT have started. ESW required to cool EDGs.
References
SSES Bank
Comments and Question Modification History
☑ GXJ ☑ THE ☑ RJC ☑ SSES
1. (HB 09/08/05) Modified from SSES Bank.
24 month 700 days or 18 month 500 days for SQ to answer
2. THF 09/08/05 - clarified stem.
3. Gil 09/09/05 - concerned about K/A match.
4. Gil 09/26/05 - K/A mismatch. Relationship between containment isolation and EAL? R: on a loss of T-20, RPS buss "B" is deenergized. This causes Primary CTMT isolation including isolation of RHR in SDC mode. The successful Applicant must recognize the reason PCIS isolated is the loss of RPS buss "B" and that the isolation interrupted SDC which must be restored to prevent entry into an EAL. If SDC not restored, the threshold for an EAL will be crossed.
5. Todd 09/30/05 - OK.
6. Rich 10/03/05 - odd way to ask response question? R: change to "why did the SM declare the event". Saved original question as number 21.
7. SQ 10/14/05 - TOSS a - Not RO level b - K/A miss (reason for isolation under loss of AC) c - Technically not correct.
8. SQ 10/17/05 - rejected attempt to modify and used original BANK question. Changed T-10 to T-20 and RPS "A" to "B" to make it less recognizable. But essentially still the same question.
9. SQ 11/04/05 - questioned SSES directly about K/A match. SSES states that this is an adequate fit to the K/A because the Applicant must understand the reasoning for power restoration is to clear the CTMT ISO. SSES concedes that the K/A match is indirect but still considers it adequate.
10. SQ 11/14/05 - added condition that all equipment is normal alignment. changed stem "maintain Unit 2 in mode 4" instead of prevent damage to major plant equipment.
11. SQ 11/28/05 - changed Unit 2 to Unit 1 to match condition of maintaining mode 4.
12. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2950 Partial or Complete Loss of A.C. Power
03 Number AK3.06 RO 3.7 SRO CFR Link
AK3. Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF A.C. POWER : AK3.06 Containment isolation

NRC K/A Generic System

Number

RO SRO

_

CFR Link

·____

_

While operating at full power on Unit 2, control power to the "A" control rod drive (CRD) pump is lost. What effect will this have on the "A" CRD pump?

The "A" CRD pump will . . .

- **A** continue to run. Automatic protective trips for the pump are functional.
- **B** ... trip. Automatic protective trips for the pump are disabled.
- **C** ... continue to run. Automatic protective trips for the pump are disabled.
- **D** ... trip. Automatic protective trips for the pump are functional.

Question Number: 3
Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: Automatic protective trips are disabled VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because the pump will continue to run.
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: the operating pump will not trip VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because RRPs will automatically trip on loss of 125 VDC control power, not CRDs. Auto trips are disabled.
CHOICE (C) - YES
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: Operating CRD Pump will not trip and auto trips are not functional. VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible if Applicant considers this a fail safe mechanism.
References
Comments and Question Modification History
₩ EXJ ₩ THE ₩ RJC ₩ SSES
1. (HB 09/08/05) Modified from INPO Bank 23832 which was used on SSES August 2002 exam.
2. THF 09/08/05 - changed format to T-T / T-F / F-T / F-F with reasons.
3. Gil 09/09/05 - question ok but - in ATWS and directed to start both CRD pumps. Concurrent loss of DC power. Now what?
 Gil 09/26/05 - could not validate with enclosed references. R: need SSES to validate answer and distracters. Low risk of error because this is a bank question. Gil thinks it's reasonable from memory.
5. Todd 09/30/05 - OK.
6. SQ 10/14/05 - Move "The operating CRD pump will " to the stem and delete from each answer choice. Stick to one pump R: done
7. SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.
8. SQ 12/02/05 - replaced "operating" with "A" in the stem because the "B" CRD Pp at SSES has alternate tripping power.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2950 Partial or Complete Loss of D.C. Power
Number AK1.05 RO 3.4 SRO 3.3 CFR Link (CFR: 41.8 to 41.10) Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF D.C. POWER : Loss of breaker protection
NRC K/A Generic
System
Number RO SRO CFR Link

SSES Unit 1 is refueling. Fuel shuffles are in progress and a bundle is ready to be lowered into the reactor vessel when the Control Room receives the following indications:

- IRM CHAN B/D/F/H UPSCALE TRIP OR INOP (AR-104-001/A06)
- SRM UPSCALE OR INOP (AR-104-001/B06)
- 24V DC PANEL 1L680 SYSTEM TROUBLE (AR-106-001/B13)
- REMOTE SHUTDOWN PANEL 1C201 INSTR PWR FAILURE (AR-106-001/H16)
- Source Range Monitors "B" and "D" fail DOWNSCALE.

Which of the following is the correct response for the Control Room operating crew?

- A Stop all fuel movement after placing any suspended bundle in a safe location and enter ON-175-001, LOSS OF 24 VDC BUS.
- **B** Continue fuel movement and enter ON-175-001, LOSS OF 24 VDC BUS.
- **C** Stop all fuel movement after placing any suspended bundle in a safe location and enter ON-081-002, REFUELING PLATFORM OPERATION ANOMALY.
- **D** Continue fuel movement and enter ON-081-002, REFUELING PLATFORM OPERATION ANOMALY.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - YES TS 3.3.1.2 refers to Table 3.3.1.2-1 for minimum SRM operability. Two SRMs are required when in mode 5. However, the loss of Division II 24 VDC power disables both SRM channels "B" and "C". Given that SRM channel "A" is already noperable, the TS requirement can not be met because three out of four SRMs are now disabled. Note that this is NOT a spiral offload or reload because the stem specifies that a core "shuffle" is in progress and because SSES Training Dept indicates that spiral off/on-loads are not typical for SSES.
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible if the Applicant fails to recognize that TS 3.3.1.2 can not be met following loss of one Division of 24 VDC power because the affected SRMs are in opposite quadrants.
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible if the applicant believes that stopping fuel movement is an entry condition for the Off- Normal procedure.
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible if the applicant believes that stopping fuel movement is an entry condition for the Off- Normal procedure and fails to recognize that TS 3.3.1.2 can not be met following loss of one Division of 24 VDC power pecause the affected SRMs are in opposite quadrants.
References
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
 (HB 09/08/05) New question. Question for SSES: will SRM UPSCALE OR INOP (AR-104-001/B06) reflash? Can we delete that initial condition? Should others be added?
2. THF 09/08/05 - changes to stem and answers to simplify and clarify
3. Gil 09/09/05 - no comment
4. Gil 09/26/05 - could not validate with enclosed references. Shortest answer is correct. Should balance with other distracters. R: Revised distracters "B" and "D" to address length of choices.
5. Todd 09/30/05 - OK.
5. SQ 10/14/05 - MAJOR a - look at 0P020 for replacement b - replace ON-175-001 in answer choices with "place in safe location" c - move conditions in stem from Intro to bullets. d - add conditions describing SRM and IRM response.
 SQ 10/17/05 - added condition that deenergized SRMs failed DNSCL to stem and requmt to safely stow suspended fuel to choices "A" and "C".
3. SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.
9. 12/02/05 - SSES suspected "C" was potentially a second correct answer. Further researched the question and confirmed a Rod Block will not occur or cause a Bridge Interlock to actuate. Therefore, no changes to the question.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2950
04 Number RO SRO CFR Link

NRC K/A Generic

Sys	stem	2.2	Equipment	Control
-----	------	-----	-----------	---------

Number	2.2.30	RO 3.5	SRO 3.3	CFR Link (CFR: 45.12)

"Knowledge of RO duties in the control room during fuel handling such as alarms from fuel handling area, communication with fuel storage facility, systems operated from the control room in support of fueling operations, and supporting instrumentation."

5 RO ⊻ SRO Question ID: 29694 Origin: New ⊻ Memory Level

SSES Unit 2 is at full rated power when Stator Coolant begins leaking into the Main Generator. This causes a Generator Neutral Overvoltage (59GN) fault.

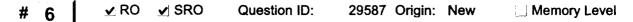
Which ONE of the following correctly describes the sequence of plant events?

- **A** 1. Concurrent trip of both Stator Cooling Water pumps and the Main Turbine,
 - 2. Generator Lockout Relays trip,
 - 3. Reactor Scram.
- B 1. Concurrent trip of both Stator Cooling Water pumps and Generator Lockout Relays,
 2. Reactor Scram,
 - 3. Main Turbine trip.
- **C** 1. Concurrent trip of both Stator Cooling Water pumps and the Reactor Scram, 2. Generator Lockout Relays trip,
 - 3. Main Turbine trip.
- **D** 1. Concurrent trip of both Stator Cooling Water pumps and Generator Lockout Relays,
 - Main Turbine trip,
 Reactor Scram.

.

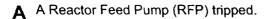
Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: Turbine does not trip with Stator Coolant Pumps. VALID DISTRACTOR: combination of correct events ending in scram.
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: The scram does NOT precede the Turbine Trip. VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct start and reasonable to believe logic would force scram (Heat Source) before trip (Heat Sink).
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: Pumps and Turbine are NOT the initiator (s/b Pumps and Generator). VALID DISTRACTOR: tests knowledge of whether the trip causes a GENERATOR or TURBINE trip.
CHOICE (D) - YES
References
AR-106-A04 AR-106-C04 ON-193-002 TM-OP-098
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
1. (HB 09/08/05) Question for SSES: how to describe Pp 1B status?
2. Gil 09/09/05 - no comments
3. Gil 09/26/05 - OK
4. Todd 09/30/05 - OK.
 Rich 10/03/05 - Backward logic at memory level. Can we increase cognitive level? R: revised question and answer choice to be forward looking. Saved original question as number 51. Still considered on the high side of memory level.
 SQ 10/14/05 - MAJOR a - recommend giving condition that a Gen Neut OV occurred and asking for sequence of events.
7. SQ 10/17/05 - per phone conversation, question restated. Original saved as number 52.
8. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during validation week.
9. SQ 12/02/05 - delected "expected" from the question stem. Noticed that distractors A and C are identical. Swapped"Main Turbine" with "Reactor Scram" in C to make it different.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2950 Main Turbine Generator Trip 05
Number AK2.04 RO 3.3 SRO 3.3 CFR Link (CFR: 41.7 / 45.8)
Knowledge of the interrelations between MAIN TURBINE GENERATOR TRIP and the following: Main generator protection
NRC K/A Generic
System

-			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link



Ten minutes after a reactor scram late in core life the steady state Reactor Pressure has risen from about 955 psig to almost 960 psig.

Which of the following caused this?



- B EHC Steam Pressure Regulator "A" (PT10101A) failed low.
- **C** All Reactor Feed Pumps (RFP) tripped.
- **D** EHC Steam Pressure Regulator "A" (PT10101A) failed high.

-

Answers: A B	C D		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		1	
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because the full OPEN signal to the TBVs.	se a high failur	∎ re will cause a	plant depressurization because the HVG will pass
CHOICE (B) - YES This failure will cause EHC to maintain pressure.	a new steady :	state pressure	3 psig GREATER THAN the pre-failure steady state
slight pressure drop. Alternatively, the	Applicant may	conclude that	or coolant throughput is reduced; thereby causing a the tripped RFP reduces steam flow such that Il respond to maintain steady state pressure per
	G somehow. I		101A and an Applicant may incorrectly conclude that failure will cause a plant depressurization because
References		J	
Comments and Question Modificatio	n History	1	
☑ GXJ ☑ THF	⊠ RJC	∑ s	ies
1. (HB 09/08/05) New.			
Need reasonable pressure drop from S	2		
2. THF 09/08/05 - changes to stem and	answer.		
3. Gil 09/08/05 - not realistic. Suggests procedure to enter.	scram conditi	on but Rx Pre	ss stays at full power value - then ask what
4. Gil 09/26/05 - Distracter "A" not plaus R: SSES has steam driven feed pump making it mirror image of B-C-D.			s. nents to date. We need to reconsider "A" in light of
5. Todd 09/30/05 - OK.			
 6. SQ 10/14/05 - MINOR a - stem may describe actual plant res b - delete STA reference in stem c - need better description of the PTs 	ponse		
7. SQ 10/17/05 - per phone conversatio R - accepted. Also changed distractor			
8. SQ 11/14/05 - changed "Both" to "All	' in distractor "	C" during vali	dation week.
9. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during	second valida	tion	
NRC K/A System/E/A			
System 2950 SCRAM 06			
Number AA2.04	RO 4.1	SRO 4.1	CFR Link (CFR: 41.10 / 43.5 / 45.13)
Ability to determine and/or interpret the they apply to SCRAM : Reactor Press			
NRC K/A Generic			
System Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link
	RU	JRU	

. ____

_

7 RO SRO Question ID: 28352 Origin: Bank 🖌 Memory Level

What is the DESIGN BASIS for disabling control room controls when control is transferred from the Control Room to the Remote Shutdown Panel per ON-100-009, PLANT SHUTDOWN FROM OUTSIDE THE CONTROL ROOM?

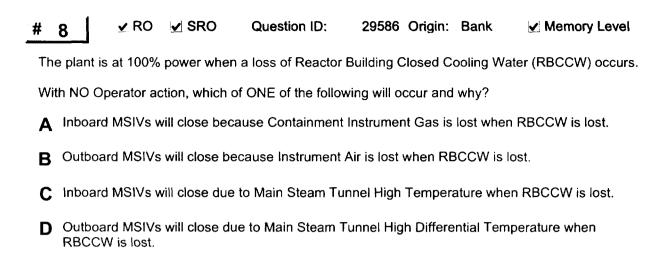
- **A** To prevent unauthorized component operation from the Control Room.
- **B** To prevent spurious component operation caused by hot shorts.

7

- **C** To simplify design and construction of the Remote Shutdown system.
- **D** To minimize time to evacuate the Control Room once deciding to evacuate.

Question	Number:	7

Justification			ł	
CHOICE (B) - Y	ΈS		1	
CHOICE (A) - N	Ю			
WRONG: VALID DISTRA	CTOR: Plausible b	ecause it does fulfil	I the purpose	proposed by this distracter. However, the design
	vent spurious hot sl			
CHOICE (C) - N	10			
WRONG: VALID DISTRAI	CTOR: Plausible b	ecause it may simp	lify design an	d construction of the RSD system. However, the
	s to prevent hot sho		actign an	
CHOICE (D) - N	ю			
WRONG: VALID DISTRA	CTOR: Plausible b	ecause it may mini	mize evacuati	on time. However, the design reason is to prevent
hot short operat		course it may minin	THE EVALUAT	or and, nowever, the design reason is to prevent
References			ſ	
References			I	
Comments and	d Question Modific	ation History		
🖌 GXJ	✓ THF	🗹 RJC	V 55	ES
1. (HB 09/08/05	5) Bank - minor rev	isions		
2. THF 09/08/05	5 - editorial and dele	eted window dressir	ng in stem.	
	too easy consider:	asking what the CF	tindication we	ould be when the instrument were swapped to RSD.
3. PAP 9/9/05 -		~		
	-	-		s for disabling control room controls"
4. Gil 09/26/05 -	Revise first senten	-		s for disabling control room controls"
4. Gil 09/26/05 - R: done. 5. Todd 09/30/0 6. SQ 10/14/05	Revise first senten	ce of stem: "What i be implausible.	is design basi	s for disabling control room controls"
4. Gil 09/26/05 - R: done. 5. Todd 09/30/0 6. SQ 10/14/05 R - SSES pers	Revise first senten 5 - OK. - distractor "C" may	be implausible.	is design basi unchanged.	s for disabling control room controls"
4. Gil 09/26/05 - R: done. 5. Todd 09/30/0 6. SQ 10/14/05 R - SSES pers 7. SQ 11/14/05 -	Revise first senten 5 - OK. - distractor "C" may onnel disagreed on	be implausible. this. Left question	is design basi unchanged.	s for disabling control room controls"
4. Gil 09/26/05 - R: done. 5. Todd 09/30/0 6. SQ 10/14/05 R - SSES pers 7. SQ 11/14/05 8. SSES 12/02/0	Revise first senten 5 - OK. - distractor "C" may onnel disagreed on - no comments duri 05 - no comment du	be implausible. this. Left question	is design basi unchanged.	s for disabling control room controls"
4. Gil 09/26/05 - R: done. 5. Todd 09/30/0 6. SQ 10/14/05 R - SSES pers 7. SQ 11/14/05 8. SSES 12/02/0 NRC K/A Sy System 295	Revise first senten 5 - OK. - distractor "C" may onnel disagreed on - no comments duri 05 - no comment du	be implausible. this. Left question ng validation week. rring second validat	is design basi unchanged.	s for disabling control room controls"
4. Gil 09/26/05 - R: done. 5. Todd 09/30/0 6. SQ 10/14/05 R - SSES pers 7. SQ 11/14/05 8. SSES 12/02/0 NRC K/A Sy System 295 16	Revise first senten 5 - OK. - distractor "C" may onnel disagreed on - no comments duri 05 - no comment du	be implausible. this. Left question ng validation week. rring second validat	is design basi unchanged.	s for disabling control room controls " CFR Link (CFR: 41.5 / 45.6)



Answers: A B C	_ <u>D</u>		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	1		
CHOICE (A) - YES CTMT Inst Gas compressors cooled by RBC	CW.		
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: IA compressors are cooled by TB VALID DISTRACTOR:	CCW.		
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: Tunnel coolers cooled by SW (Se VALID DISTRACTOR:	condary C	TMT). Moreo	ver, Hi Tunn Temp closes ALL MSIVs.
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: Tunnel coolers cooled by SW (Se VALID DISTRACTOR:	condary C	TMT). Moreo	ver, Hi Tunn Diff Temp closes ALL MSIVs.
References	1		
Comments and Question Modification His	story		
🔽 GXJ 🔍 THF 🔽	RJC	✓ \$\$	ES
1. (HB 09/06/05) Bank question.			
2. THF 09/08/05 - editorial changes. change	ed choices	to just INBD/0	DUTBD
3. Gil 09/09/05 - added stem conditions to in	nprove ope	erational orien	tation.
 Gil 09/26/05 - could not validate with encluring R: Risk of error is low because this is a BAI exam development. 			t that RBCCW cools the steam tunnel HVAC during
5. Rich 10/03/05 - Backward logic at memory R: revised wording to forward looking. Still			
6. SQ 10/14/05 - OK.			
7. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during validati	on week.		
8. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during seco	ond validati	ion	
NRC K/A System/E/A	·		
System 2950 Partial or Complete Los	s of Comp	onent Cooling	Wtr
18 Number AK1.01	RO 3.5	SRO 3.6	CFR Link (CFR: 41.8 to 41.10)
Knowledge of the operational implications of following concepts as they apply to PARTIA COMPLETE LOSS OF COMPONENT COC	f the L OR		
NRC K/A Generic			
System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

g 🔄 🗹 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 28355 Origin: New

Memory Level

SSES Unit 2 is at full power with the following conditions:

- "A" Containment Instrument Gas compressor (2K205A) is in lead.
- "B" Containment Instrument Gas compressor (2K205B) is in standby.
- "A" Instrument Air compressor (2K107A) is in lead.
- "B" Instrument Air compressor (2K107B) is in standby.
- "A" Service Air compressor (2K108A) is in lead.
- "B" Service Air compressor (2K108B) is in standby.

The plant loses Bus 2A201. Which of the following correctly describes the plant response?

- A PCV-22560 will open, allowing the Service Air system to supply Instrument Air system loads.
- B Service Air compressor 2K108B will start and cycle between 118 psig and 127 psig.
- C Instrument Air compressor 2K107B will start and cycle between 87 psig and 102 psig.
- **D** Containment Instrument Gas compressor 2K205B will start and cycle between 152 psig and 170 psig.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (D) - YES
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because a unit 2 bus was lost and the STBY IA compressor does cycle between 87 and 102. Incorrect because the power supply to lead IA compressor 2K107A (2A204) remains energized.
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because a unit 2 bus was lost and the STBY SA compressor does cycle between 118 and 127. Incorrect because the power supply to lead SA compressor 2K108A (1B130) remains energized.
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because PCV-12560 will open as described on a loss of IA. However, no loss of IA occurred as described in Distracter 1.
References
TM-OP-025
Provide applicants with ON-204-201.
Comments and Question Modification History
🗠 GXJ 🗠 THEF 🗠 RJC 🗹 SSES
1. (HB 09/08/05) New. Check cycle pressures with SSES.
2. THF 09/08/05 - formatting
3. Gil 09/09/05 - no comment
 Gil 09/26/05 - could not validate with enclosed references. R: will re-verify if time permits. Did re-verify once during development of subsequent question and am confident in question.
5. Todd 09/30/05 - OK.
 Rich 10/03/05 - are we sure it is Memory Level? R: yes - really only need to know the power supplies for each of the compressors. Once loss of power to 2K205A is recognized, the question is straightforward memory.
7. SQ 10/14/05 - Power supply from memory is minutia. 2Y216 Trips Control Power. Stick with one unit or the other. Delete references to cycle pressures in the answer choices. R - deleted all references to Unit 1. Agree that it is a simple power supply question. However, the K/A was randomly selected and has an importance rating of 3.0. Moreover, SSES has a Learning Objective to know the power supplies to these compressors. The cycle pressures are not necessary to determine the answer and correctly state what the associated compressor will do IF ITS POWER IS LOST. Therefore, this additional information does not complicate the question and is left in place.
8. SQ 11/14/05 - SSES showed that Unit 1 and Unit 2 power supplies are not always mirror images. This assumption led to incorrect answer. Changed correct answer from "D" to "A" after verifying all unit 2 power supplies. SSES also demonstrated that LOD = 5 without a reference because power is lost to both IA towers; thereby causing loss of IA. Also causes loss of control power that does not affect IA. Applicant using ON-204-201 would still have difficulty answering this question.

9. SQ 12/02/05 - changed LEAD and STANDBY from upper-case to lower-case because, according to SSES, not all compressor's follow this labeling scheme on the controls. Replaced "suffers a loss of" with "loses" and replace the colon with a question mark.

NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 Partial or Complete Loss of Instrument Air 19 19 Number AA1.03 RO 3.0 SRO 3.0 CFR Link (CFR: 41.7 / 45.6)

Ability to operate and/or monitor the following as they apply to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF INSTRUMENT AIR : Instrument air compressor power supplies

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO

SRO

CFR Link

SSES Unit 2 is in Mode 3 with Shutdown Cooling in service. Shutdown Cooling is lost due to low RPV water level isolation. The crew is in the process of restoring RPV water level.

What is the minimum required RPV Water Level and the basis for this level?

A 45 inches to ensure natural circulation flow for core cooling and to prevent thermal stratification.

- **B** 80 inches to ensure natural circulation flow for core cooling and to provide adequate NPSH to the Fuel Pool Cooling (FPC) pumps.
- **C** 45 inches to prevent thermal stratification and to provide adequate NPSH to the Fuel Pool Cooling (FPC) pumps.

D 80 inches to prevent thermal stratification and to provide adequate NPSH to the RHR pumps.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - YES
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: NPSH to FPC pumps is NOT the reason. VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because 90 inches is the administrative limit per OP-149-002 and because NC flow is partially correct. Static head is a common issue wrt NPSH.
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: NPSH to FPC pumps is NOT the reason. VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because 45 inches is correct and thermal stratification is part of the reason. Static head is a common issue wrt NPSH.
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: NPSH to pumps is NOT the reason. VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible because 90 inches is the administrative limit per OP-149-002. Static head is a common issue wrt NPSH.
Question revised from asking difference between 45 and 90 inches because 45 is the technical limit while 90 is the administrative limit. Asking the Applicant to make that fine a distinction was difficult to do without creating a potentially correct second answer.
References
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
 (HB 09/08/05) New. Gil 09/09/05 - no changes. PAP 9/9/05 comment - Applicant could argue that "C" is a second correct answer. Changed RFR to Fuel Pool Cleanup pumps.
III ASK SSES IF "C" IS POTENTIALLY CORRECT III
 Gil 09/26/05 - K/A mismatch. R: possibly but on a loss of SDC, unlikely to see any recirc flow changes.
5. Todd - unable to agree. SSES input seems to support my view but I asked for further clarification.
6. SQ 10/14/05 - As written, two correct answers. Rejected entirely for MAJOR rewrite. Original saved as 101.
09/28/05 Phone Conversation with SSES - they agree that the original question as written did not appear to match the K/A. However, they recommended changes to the entire question to better align it to the K/A. These changes were incorporated into the question.
Todd 09/30/05 - OK.
 SQ 10/14/05 - as written, 90 inches is correct. Also, distractor "D" refers to NPSH for BOTH reasons. R - significant rewrite to make only one correct answer and changed distractor "D".
8. SQ 11/14/05 - no questions during validation week.
9. SQ 12/02/05 - deleted " if Shutdown Cooling is lost" from the end of distractor A. Added "The crew is in the process of restoring RPV water level." to the stem.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2950 Loss of Shutdown Cooling 21
Number AA2.07 RO 2.9 SRO 3.1 CFR Link (CFR: 41.10 / 43.5 / 45.13)

Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to LOSS OF SHUTDOWN COOLING : Reactor recirculation flow

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO SRO

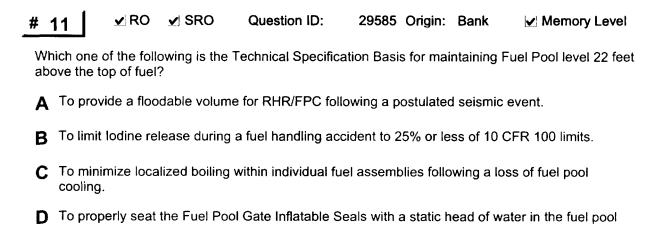
-

CFR Link

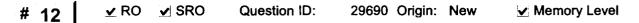
......

-

_



Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:	
Justification	
CHOICE (B) - YES	
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: SQ has committed to providing RHRFPC to maintain temperatures below 125 degrees Fahrenheit following a seismic event. However, this is not the safety related basis.	
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: This is the basis for maintaining fuel pool temperature below 125 degrees Fahrenheit. However, it is not the safety related basis for maintaining 22 feet of water above the fuel.	
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: This is not the stated reason. VALID DISTRACTOR: Higher head of water could be expected to better seat the gates	
References	
T.S. Bases.	
Comments and Question Modification History	
🗠 GXJ 🗹 THF 🔽 RJC 🗹 SSES	
1. (HB 09/08/05) Bank - INPO 24493 (River Bend ILO in 2003)	
Need to verify BASIS against SQ TS	
2. THF 09/08/05	
3. Gil 09/09/05: added operational orientation and raised LOD by adding conditions to the stem.	
4. Gil 09/26/05: Distracter "D" not plausible if FPC pumps are non-safety related. R: Replaced "To ensure net positive suction head to the Fuel Pool Cooling Cleanup Pumps during routine operation." with new distracter.	
5. Todd 09/30/05 - deleted "Refueling operations are about to start. There are no known fuel failures in the core. The Shift Manager directs you to ensure the level in the Fuel Pool and Reactor Cavity are greater than 22 feet." from the stem.	
6. SQ 10/14/05 - insert a "/" between RHR and FPC in distractor "A".	
7. SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.	
8. SQ 12/02/05 - replaced "Safety Related" with "Technical Specification" in the stem.	
NRC K/A System/E/A	
System 2950 Refueling Accidents 23	
Number AK1.01 RO 3.6 SRO 4.1 CFR Link (CFR: 41.8 to 41.10)	
Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to REFUELING ACCIDENTS : Radiation exposure hazards	
NRC K/A Generic	
System Number RO SRO CFR Link	



SSES Unit 2 Operators are responding to an elevated drywell pressure (1.25 psig) by venting the drywell per OP-273-003, Primary Containment Nitrogen Makeup and Venting. There is no failed fuel and the Containment atmosphere is below minimum detectable activity (MDA). How does the method of Drywell venting per OP-273-003, Venting Drywell, prevent an UNMONITORED and UNCONTROLLED release?

The Drywell is vented . . .

- **A** ... to the Standby Gas Treatment Exhaust Vent via the Standby Gas Treatment system.
- **B** ... to the Zone 3 Filtered Exhaust via the Recirculation Plenum.
- **C** ... to the SSES Unit 2 Filtered Exhaust via the Recirculation Plenum.
- **D** . . . to the SSES Unit 2 Turbine Building Filtered Exhaust via the Ambient Offgas Charcoal system.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:	
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - YES	
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: This is not the vent path VALID DISTRACTOR: From the Training diagram, this appears to be a possible flow path.	
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible to believe that the Nitrogen gas could be compressed and reused. However, it's not done this way.	
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible method of venting the Drywell. However, it's not done this way.	
References	
TM-OP-70 (46) and 73 (10)	
Comments and Question Modification History	
🗸 GXJ 🗸 THF 🖓 RJC 🗸 SSES	
1. (HB 09/08/05) New by Gil. Check TRM 3.6.1.	
2. THF 09/08/05 - no comment	
3. Gil 09/09/05 - no comment	
4. Gil 09/26/05 - Is the flow path in distracter "B" possible? R: No. none of the distracter flow paths are possible. Replaced "The Drywell is vented to the Offgas Recombiner via the Main Condenser." with new distracter.	
5. SQ 10/14/05 - editorial change to stem and complete rewrite of the distractors. Saved original version as 121.	
6. SQ 11/14/05 - deleted " to assure radiation exposures remain as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA)" from stem per SSES suggestion.	
7. SQ 11/28/05 - SSES considers "D" as implausible and will attempt to develop better distractor.	
8. SQ 12/02/05 - replaced "High Drywell Pressure conditon" with "an elevated drywell pressure (1.25 psig)" in the stem. Deleted "Section 2.3 of" from the stem.	
NRC K/A System/E/A	
System 2950 24	
Number RO SRO CFR Link	
NRC K/A Generic	
System 2.3 Radiation Control Number 2.3.2 RO 2.5 SRO 2.9 CFR Link (CFR: 41.12 / 43.4. 45.9 / 45.10) Knowledge of facility ALARA program.	

The following conditions exist on SSES Unit 1:

- A successful automatic reactor scram occurred on high reactor pressure.
- MSIVs are closed but the Main Condenser is available.
- The PCO is attempting to stablize RPV pressure between 800 and 1,087 psig using SRVs.
- Suppression Pool Temperature is 92 degrees Farenheit and slowly rising.

Per ON-184-001, MAIN STEAM LINE ISOLATION AND QUICK RECOVERY, re-establishing the Main Condenser as a heat sink is . . .

- **A** ... PERMITTED if NO valid MSIV isolation signal exists.
- **B** ... NEVER permitted UNLESS primary containment integrity is in jeopardy.
- **C** ... REQUIRED immediately after bypassing and resetting any valid MSIV isolation signal.
- **D** ... PERMITTED if NO SRV is available.

Answers: A B C D References Pro	vided to Applicant:
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - YES	
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: is permitted if signal determined and cleared. VALID DISTRACTOR: CTMT Integrity issues come from ON-184-001 note.	
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: not required action - nonsensical to bypass valid signals VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may consider heat sink restoration more important that CTMT	
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: would not be permitted if SRVs were unavailable. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may see extremis - reality is that HPCI and RCIC are availabl unlikely.	e and total SRV loss is
References Hope Creek August 1998 Exam ON-184-001 Comments and Question Modification History	
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES	
Question generated after original K/A rejected IRT SQ comments and concerns about first que 131.	stion. Original saved as
1. SQ 11/04/05 - discussed K/A match with SSES. Agreed to add SPT to initial conditions to ir considered the original match adequate, albeit indirect. SSES noted that it was a difficult K/A.	nprove K/A match and
 SQ 11/14/05 - added procedural reference to stem and changed pressure band from 950-10 validation week. 	000 to 800-1087 during
3. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation	
NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 High Reactor Pressure 25 Number EA2.03 RO 3.9 SRO 4.1 CFR Link (CFR 41.10, 4	13 5 45 13)
Ability to determine and/or interpret the Suppression pool temperature as it applies to HIGH R	
NRC K/A Generic	

System Number RO SRO

CFR Link

A Main Generator trip and a Plant Aux load shed occurred while SSES Unit 1 was operating at 100% power. The following conditions exist:

- A failure to scram occurred.
- Initial Reactor power was 4%.
- SRVs are cycling to maintain Reactor Pressure.
- Suppression Chamber pressure is 18 psig.
- Drywell Temperature is 220 degrees Farenheit.
- Suppression Pool water level is 31 feet.
- Suppression Pool Temperature is 135 degrees Farenheit and slowly lowering.

Which ONE of the following states the required Operator action and the basis of that action?

A Perform an emergency cooldown using the Main Turbine Bypass Valves to prevent the impulse load on the Supression Pool from exceeding design loads.

B Perform a rapid depressurization using the SRVs to ensure Primary Containment vent valve opening pressure will not be exceeded following RPV depressurization.

- **C** Transfer HPCI suction from the Condensate Storage Tank to the Suppression Pool to prevent further Suppression Pool water level increase.
- **D** Reduce Reactor pressure using SRVs and stop HPCI and RCIC to prevent operation with water in the turbine exhaust lines.

Answers: A B	└ ✔ □	References Provided to Applicant:	
Justification	1		
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: TBVs unavailable due to load VALID DISTRACTOR: may want to rem			
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: HCTL NOT exceeded. This is VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may re			
CHOICE (C) - YES per SP/L-12.			
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: SP/L-11 prefers running HPC VALID DISTRACTOR: play on actual re		o start with water in Turbine Exhaust.	
References SSES ILO Exam of August 2004. EO-000-103.			
Comments and Question Modificatio	n History		20 - 21 - 20 20 - 20 - 20 - 20
✓ GXJ ✓ THE	🗹 RJC 🔍 S	SSES	
New question after SSES review detern	nined that original had little	or no plant relevance.	
		s will only have Unit 1 EOPs. Changed Drywell dation. Added "and slowly lowering" to SP temp	

SQ 11/28/05 - editorial change from "Auxiliary Buss load shed" to "Plant Aux load shed" to conform to SSES vernacular. Condition change DW Temp from 149 to 220 to be more realistic.

SQ 12/02/05 - discussion of whether it should be "prevent" or "limit" in Answer C. Basis document states "prevent". Therefore, retained original wording and no changes to this question.

NRC K/A System/E/A

System 2950 Suppression Pool High Water Temperature 26

 Number
 EK1.02
 RO 3.5
 SRO 3.8
 CFR Link (CFR 41.8 to 41.10)

Knowledge of the operational implications of the Steam condensation as it applies to SUPPRESSION POOL HIGH WATER TEMPERATURE

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO	SRO	CFR Link

SSES Unit 1 has a Loss of Coolant Accident (LOCA) and the following plant conditions exist:

 RPV Pressure	 +40 inches and rising slowly 23.5 feet 102 degrees Fahrenheit 21 psig 296 degrees Fahrenheit Injecting into the RPV
- Both Divisions of Core Spray	

Given the above conditions, which of the following actions is required by the operating crew per EO-100-103, PC CONTROL?

▲ Go To EO-100-112, Rapid Depressurization.

B Initiate Drywell Spray.

- **C** Go To EO-100-114, RPV Flooding.
- **D** Shutdown All Drywell Coolers and Fans.

Answers:	A B	<u>с</u> <u>р</u>	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	······	1	
3ank - Fermi 2	2 exam of March 2003	(Question ID = 2	23721)
letermine that jiven RPV Pres	RPV level instruments	are unreliable du sia yields a satu	EO-100-103, PC Control. However, they should be able to ue to reference leg flashing by using ordinary steam tables. The aration Temperature of 267.25 deg F. The given Instrument Run
estored/mainta	use the Drywell Temper		ocedure requires Rapid Depressurization if DW temps can not be However, in this question, the operator should have gone to RPV
DISTRACTOR Plausible becau		quired when Dry	well Temps exceed 340 deg F.
DISTRACTOR		ns per OP-273-0(01, Containment Atmosphere Control System.
	·	. 1	
References Standard Stear	n Tables.		
	d Question Modificati		
🗹 GXJ		🗹 RJC	✓ \$\$E\$
3il 09/09/05 - e	ditorial change to stem		
Gil 09/26/05 - C	ж		
			d reviewed 1.1.5 inches to 22.5 fact
	changed Torus to Supp delete procedure refere Applicants will have EC	ences and change	jed to unit 1
	delete procedure refere	ences and change Ps without entry	jed to unit 1
SQ 11/14/05 - r SQ 12/02/05 - S s not correct be	delete procedure refere Applicants will have EC no comments during va SSES originally suspect	ences and chang DPs without entry lidation week. ted B and D were ions do NOT pro	jed to unit 1
SQ 11/14/05 - r SQ 12/02/05 - S s not correct be tep of B. Ther	delete procedure refere Applicants will have EC no comments during va SSES originally suspect ecause the stem conditi refore, no change to the	ences and chang DPs without entry lidation week. ted B and D were ions do NOT pro	e correct distractors. Researched the issue and concluded that B
SQ 11/14/05 - r SQ 12/02/05 - s s not correct be tep of B. Ther NRC K/A S	delete procedure refere Applicants will have EC no comments during va SSES originally suspect ecause the stem conditi refore, no change to the ystem/E/A 50 High Drywell Tem	ences and change DPs without entry lidation week. ted B and D were ions do NOT pro e question.	e correct distractors. Researched the issue and concluded that B

NumberEK3.02RO 3.5SRO 3.8CFR Link (CFR 41.5, 45.6)Knowledge of the reasons for the RPV flooding as it applies to HIGH DRYWELL TEMPERATURE

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO SRO CFR Link

SSES Unit 1 is operating in Mode 1. Which of the following describes the method that provides the highest flow rate of makeup to the Suppression Pool per OP-159-001, Suppression Pool Cleanup System?

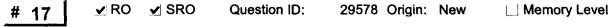
- A Pump the Condensate Storage Tank with the Condensate Transfer Pump to the CORE SPRAY CONDENSATE TRANSFER ISOLATION TO LOOP "B" MINIMUM FLOW LINE 152028.
- **B** Gravity drain the Condensate Storage Tank through the Reactor Core Isolation Cooling (RCIC) Pump Casing to the RCIC MIN FLOW TEST LINE HV-149-F019.
- C Pump the Condensate Storage Tank with the Reactor Core Isolation Cooling (RCIC) Pump to the RCIC MIN FLOW TEST LINE HV-149-F019.
- **D** Gravity drain the Condensate Storage Tank through CORE SPRAY CST SUPPLY ISOLATION 152021 and CORE SPRAY PUMP B&D CST SUCTION SUPPLY 152F002B to the Core Spray suction strainers.

.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: lower flow rate than the correct response. VALID DISTRACTOR: normal method of makeup.
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: Not procedurally authorized. VALID DISTRACTOR: would work.
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: Not procedurally authorized. VALID DISTRACTOR: Would work
CHOICE (D) - YES
References Section 3.4 of OP-159 and SP/L-1 specify use of the Suppression Pool Cleanup system. Comments and Question Modification History
✓ GXJ ✓ THF ✓ RJC ✓ SSES
Inspired by Peach Bottom 2 September 2002 exam (Question ID 24782)
Gil 09/09/05 - editorial change to stem
CONSIDER CHANGING ALL DISTRACTORS TO: Gravity drain CST through RHR, HPCI, RCIC suction strainers. ?????????
Gil 09/26/05 - Correct answer is longest. Should balance with other distracters. R: added full noun name descriptions to "B" and "C" for HPCI and RCIC. However, unable to perfect length of selections without degrading operational validity of the distracters or creating new psychometric clues.
Todd 09/30/05 - deleted "SSES Unit 1 is operating at full power. A failure of PSV152-F032B, the "B" Core Spray loop pump suction relief valve has lowered Suppression Pool water level. PSV152-F032B has been gagged shut. However, Suppression Pool water level has been below 22 feet for one hour. Per Emergency Operating Procedure EO-100-103, step SP/L-1, the Unit Supervisor has directed you to raise Suppression Pool water level to 23 feet." from stem.
SQ 10/14/05 - OK
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.
SQ 11/28/05 - change distractor "A" from Line Fill Pp to Condensate Transfer Pp to conform to SSES configuration. Changed distractor "C" to return to RCIC using the Min Flow line. Added " during Mode 1" to end of stem to emphasize that EOPs are not in use.
SQ 12/02/05 - added "SSES Unit 1 is operation in Mode 1. " to the beginning of the stem and deleted ", during Mode 1 Operation" from the end of the stem. Confirmed that this activity can be done while in Mode 1.
SQ 12/06/05 - changed "operation" to "operating" in the stem.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2950 Low Suppression Pool Water Level 30
Number EA1.06 RO 3.4 SRO 3.4 CFR Link (CFR 41.7, 45.6)
Ability to operate and/or monitor the Condensate storage and transfer (make up to the suppression pool) (Plant-Specific) as it applies to LOW SUPPRESSION POOL WATER LEVEL

NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link



SSES Unit 1 was operating at full rated power when all Feedwater flow was lost. Reactor Pressure Vessel level quickly lowered to approximately -40 inches at which point all control rods inserted and both Reactor Recirculation Pumps (RRP) tripped. What FSAR described event initiated the transient and what caused the plant response?

- A Feedwater Line Break Outside Containment Backup Scram Valve (SV 147110 A & B) actuation
- **B** Feedwater Controller Failure Maximum Demand ARI and ATWS-RPT actuation
- **C** Feedwater Line Break Outside Containment ARI and ATWS-RPT actuation
- **D** Feedwater Controller Failure Maximum Demand Backup Scram Valve (SV 147110 A & B) actuation

Answers: A B C D References P	rovided to Applicant:
Justification	
New	
Note: The ATWS-ARI and ATWS-RPT use the same circuitry per TM-OP-058, page 46. RPS the plant at L3 (+13 inches). In this case, the rods inserted and RPT occurred just below L2 (
DISTRACTOR (A): Plausible because FW Line Break is correct and the Backup Scram Valves are a redundant m rods. However, per OP-TM-058, page 35, the Backup Scram Valves will not actuate unless to Systems trip (de-energize) to energize the Backup Scram Valve Solenoid on each valve. In t failed to operate at L3.	both RPS A and B Trip
DISTRACTOR (B): Plausible because the FW failure to max demand would eventually cause a loss of both FW-F However, the question stem does not support this conclusion because there is no statement i level and the RPV level decrease to below L2 requires the main turbine to be in operation.	
DISTRACTOR (D): Plausible because Backup Scram valves are a redundant means of inserting control rods. He page 35, the Backup Scram Valves will not actuate unless both RPS A and B Trip Systems tr the Backup Scram Valve Solenoid on each valve. In this case, the RPS system failed to oper	ip (de-energize) to energize
References	
FSAR	
Comments and Question Modification History	
✓ GXJ ✓ THE ✓ RJC ✓ SSES	
Gil 09/09/05 - No comment	
Gil 09/26/05 - OK	
Todd 09/30/05 - change insert and trip to inserted and tripped.	
SQ 10/14/05 - editorial changes to stem and added "ARI and" to "B" and "C".	
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.	
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation	
NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 Reactor Low Water Level	
Number EK2.13 RO 4.1 SRO 4.2 CFR Link (CFR 41.7, 4 Knowledge of the interrelations between REACTOR LOW WATER LEVEL and ARI/RPT/ATV	•
NRC K/A Generic System	(

_

Number RO SRO CFR Link

18 ▲ RO **▲** SRO Question ID: 29660 Origin: New **▲** Memory Level

SSES Unit 1 has an Anticipated Transient Without Scram (ATWS). The control room operating crew initiate Standby Liquid Control (SBLC). You observe the following:

- "A" SBLC Pump RED indicating light ILLUMINATES,
- "B" SBLC Pump RED indicating light does NOT illuminate,
- ONE SBLC SQUIB READY A-B White indicating light extinguishes,
- ONE SBLC SQUIB READY A-B White indicating light remains energized,
- SBLC SQUIB VALVES LOSS OF CKT CONTINUITY (AR-107-001, A03) Alarm Energizes.

What actions, if any, are necessary to establish DESIGN flow of approximately 86 gpm?

- A OPEN the second SBLC SQUIB Valve to establish sufficient flow path for full flow.
- B Determine & correct the cause for the "B" SBLC Pump failure to start and START it.
- **C** INJECT Boron with RCIC IAW ES-150-002 to establish full flow.
- **D** No action is necessary because a single pump and valve will provide approximately 86 gpm.

_

			4	
Justification	·····		J	
New - inspired b	y Browns Ferry 2 ex	am of Septembe	r 2001 (Que	stion ID 21039)
approximately 86	5 gpm. In this case, will energize when	the flow rate is o	ne-half of e	y following an ATWS. The expected flow rate is spected (43 gpm) because one SBLC pump failed to have been injected. This will occur in 155 divided
	e SQUIB Valve to fil ader then flows thro			on because the pumps discharge to a common head as.
	ve opened. Plausib the valve will resto		t believes th	at the failed SQUIB valve blocks SBLC flow to the F
C - LQ/Q-4 requi rate. Per SSES	ires this if Boron car Training Staff, ES-1	n NOT be injected 50-002 does not	d with SBLC permit use	. Here, SBLC is injecting, albeit at half the required of RCIC if one pump and valve flowpath is operating
D - SSES require	es both SBLC pump	is to start to ensu	re reactor s	afety following an ATWS
Defense			1	
References TM-OP-053			1	
Comments and	Question Modifica	ation History	J	
🗹 GXJ		🗹 RJC	\checkmark	SSES
				and one squibb fired; should have some flow.
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point	ver" to "16 minutes". why give set point? t, it may become LO	Applicant may n	nisapply pur	np laws.
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - F R: agreed, Cha	why give set point? t, it may become LO K/A mismatch. CE v anged stem and dist	Applicant may n D=5 because not view?	nisapply pur	np laws.
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - ł R: agreed, Cha original question	why give set point? t, it may become LO K/A mismatch. CE v anged stem and dist	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? tracters to require	nisapply pur t expected t e Applicant to	np laws. o know this. o demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - F R: agreed. Cha original question	why give set point? t, it may become LO K/A mismatch. CE v anged stem and dist as 181.	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? tracters to require r "C" as a potentia	nisapply pur t expected t e Applicant to	np laws. o know this. o demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - H R: agreed. Cha original question * * * Ask SSES to SQ 10/14/05 - ec	why give set point? t, it may become LO anged stem and dist as 181. o evaluate distracter ditorial changes to s SES considered dist	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? tracters to require r "C" as a potentia tem and answer.	nisapply pur t expected t e Applicant to ally second	np laws. o know this. o demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - H R: agreed. Cha original question * * * Ask SSES to SQ 10/14/05 - et SQ 11/04/05 - St absolutely incorre SQ 11/14/05 - ch	why give set point? t, it may become LC {/A mismatch. CE v anged stem and dist as 181. o evaluate distracter ditorial changes to s SES considered dist ect. nanged answer to "E	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? rracters to require r "C" as a potentia tem and answer. tracter "C" to be s Determine & corre	nisapply pur t expected to Applicant to ally second second corre	np laws. o know this. o demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - K R: agreed. Cha original question * * Ask SSES to SQ 10/14/05 - et SQ 11/04/05 - St absolutely incom SQ 11/14/05 - ch to be more realis SQ 11/28/05 - St the lesson plan.	why give set point? t, it may become LC Anged stem and dist as 181. o evaluate distracter ditorial changes to s SES considered dist ect. nanged answer to "E stic. Control Room h	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? tracters to require r "C" as a potentia tem and answer. tracter "C" to be s Determine & corre has little to do if S hy 86 gpm is requ	nisapply pur t expected to Applicant to ally second second corre BLC pump uired. They	np laws. b know this. b demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved correct answer. ect answer. Changed "RCIC" to "HPCI" to make it e for the "B" SBLC Pump failure to start and START
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - H R: agreed. Cha original question * * * Ask SSES to SQ 10/14/05 - ec SQ 11/04/05 - St absolutely incorre SQ 11/14/05 - ch to be more realis SQ 11/28/05 - St the lesson plan. wrong. SQ 11/30/05 - in	why give set point? t, it may become LO (/A mismatch. CE v anged stem and dist as 181. o evaluate distracter ditorial changes to s SES considered dist ect. nanged answer to "E stic. Control Room h SES to determine w Changed distractor	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? tracters to require r "C" as a potentia tem and answer. tracter "C" to be s Determine & corren has little to do if S hy 86 gpm is requ "C" back to RCIC LQ/Q-3" & chang	nisapply pur t expected to Applicant to ally second second corre BLC pump uired. They C based on a ed REQUIR	np laws. b know this. b demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved correct answer. ect answer. Changed "RCIC" to "HPCI" to make it a for the "B" SBLC Pump failure to start and START fails to start otherwise. questioned the wording. Verified requirement again SSES opinion that it is more plausible and clearly ED to DESIGN & added "approximately" preceding
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - K R: agreed. Cha original question * * Ask SSES to SQ 10/14/05 - et SQ 11/04/05 - St absolutely incom SQ 11/14/05 - cf to be more realis SQ 11/28/05 - St the lesson plan. wrong. SQ 11/30/05 - in & removed parar SQ 12/02/05 - ac Researched basi	why give set point? t, it may become LC K/A mismatch. CE v anged stem and dist as 181. o evaluate distracted ditorial changes to s SES considered dist ect. hanged answer to "E stic. Control Room h SES to determine w Changed distractor stem, deleted "per l thetical. Revised "I ded "AR-107-001" f	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? rracters to require r "C" as a potentia tem and answer. tracter "C" to be s Determine & corre has little to do if S hy 86 gpm is requ "C" back to RCIO LQ/Q-3" & change D" to state "appro- to paranthetical o termined that mai	nisapply pur t expected to Applicant to ally second second corre BLC pump uired. They based on based on c based on c based on f last bullet x SBLC flow	np laws. b know this. b demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved correct answer. ect answer. Changed "RCIC" to "HPCI" to make it a for the "B" SBLC Pump failure to start and START fails to start otherwise. questioned the wording. Verified requirement again SSES opinion that it is more plausible and clearly ED to DESIGN & added "approximately" preceding
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - H R: agreed. Cha original question * * Ask SSES to SQ 10/14/05 - ec SQ 11/04/05 - St absolutely incorr SQ 11/14/05 - ch to be more realis SQ 11/28/05 - St the lesson plan. wrong. SQ 11/30/05 - in & removed parar SQ 12/02/05 - ac Researched basi discussion over t	why give set point? t, it may become LO (/A mismatch. CE n anged stem and dist as 181. o evaluate distracter ditorial changes to si SES considered dist ect. hanged answer to "E stic. Control Room h SES to determine w Changed distractor stem, deleted "per l thetical. Revised "I ded "AR-107-001" (is document and de the correct wording t	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? rracters to require r "C" as a potentia tem and answer. tracter "C" to be s Determine & corre has little to do if S hy 86 gpm is requ "C" back to RCIO LQ/Q-3" & change D" to state "appro- to paranthetical o termined that mai	nisapply pur t expected to Applicant to ally second second corre BLC pump uired. They based on based on c based on c based on f last bullet x SBLC flow	np laws. b know this. b demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved correct answer. ect answer. Changed "RCIC" to "HPCI" to make it a for the "B" SBLC Pump failure to start and START fails to start otherwise. questioned the wording. Verified requirement again SSES opinion that it is more plausible and clearly ED to DESIGN & added "approximately" preceding gpm". n stem. Added "Alarm" to last bullet of stem.
Todd 09/30/05 - R: w/o set point Rich 10/03/05 - K R: agreed. Cha original question *** Ask SSES to SQ 10/14/05 - ec SQ 11/04/05 - St absolutely incom SQ 11/14/05 - cf to be more realis SQ 11/28/05 - St the lesson plan. wrong. SQ 11/30/05 - in & removed parar SQ 12/02/05 - ac Researched basi	why give set point? t, it may become LC Anged stem and dist as 181. o evaluate distracted ditorial changes to s SES considered dist ect. hanged answer to "E stic. Control Room h SES to determine w Changed distractor stem, deleted "per l thetical. Revised "I ded "AR-107-001" f is document and de the correct wording f	Applicant may n D=5 because not view? rracters to require r "C" as a potentia tem and answer. tracter "C" to be s Determine & corre has little to do if S hy 86 gpm is requ "C" back to RCIO LQ/Q-3" & change D" to state "appro- to paranthetical o termined that mai	nisapply pur t expected to Applicant to ally second second corre BLC pump uired. They based on based on c based on c based on f last bullet x SBLC flow	np laws. b know this. b demonstrate ability to manipulate controls. Saved correct answer. ect answer. Changed "RCIC" to "HPCI" to make it a for the "B" SBLC Pump failure to start and START fails to start otherwise. questioned the wording. Verified requirement again SSES opinion that it is more plausible and clearly ED to DESIGN & added "approximately" preceding gpm". n stem. Added "Alarm" to last bullet of stem.

 Number
 2.2.2
 KU 4.0
 SKU 3.5
 LINK (UFK: 45.2)

 Ability to manipulate the console controls as required to operate the facility between shutdown and designated power

levels.

_...

#	19	🖌 RO	⊻ SRO	Question ID:	29580	Origin:	New	Memory Level
				ed in an accident or re HVAC system pro				Access Road to the from toxic gas?
Α	The sys operation	stem will a on is then	automatically	shift to the RECIRU ON-159-001 (ON-2	JLATION 59-002),	l MODE. Containr	Correct co nent Isolatio	onfiguration and on.
В	Control	Structure	HVAC, by p	started in the RECI lacing Control Struc d then starting CRE	cture Mar	nual Isola	ation switch	es HS-07802A1
С	030-00	2, Contro	Structure H	started in the PRES /AC, by placing Em K618A and RISHH	ergency	Outside	Air Intake F	Radiation Monitor
D		ration and		shift to the PRESS then verified per O				

Answers:	A B		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			
lew			
er TM-OP-079E,	the system origin	ally built to automation	cally do this on high Chlorine.
	ON-1/2 59-002 d	oes verify configurat part of the original de	tion and operation in response to a CTMT ISO. Automatic esign basis.
NSTRACTOR (C) Plausible because orrect response is	this is one of thre	ee distinct operating i	modes for the system. However, per the TM-OP-079E, the
	this is one of thre		modes for the system. However, the system will not 2 does not address this mode.
References			
	uestion Modific:	ation History	
Comments and Q			✓ 66L6
	✓ THF	ation History	SSES
Comments and Q GLJ Gil 09/09/05 - No c Gil 09/26/05 - K/A i R: disagree. While Applicant must und applicant must kno ituations cause au	THE comment mismatch. Sugge the question doe derstand operation we the difference I utomatic reconfigu	RJC ests throwing the K/A es not directly ask wh n of the Control S between the two sug	A out. hat happens on a RADIOACTIVE release, the successful Structure ventilation system to answer this question. The igested operating modes (Recirc and Press/Filt) and what the question does discriminate between Applicants who
Comments and Q CXJ Sil 09/09/05 - No c Sil 09/26/05 - K/A t C disagree. While opplicant must kno pplicant must kno ituations cause at nderstand the Co	THE comment mismatch. Sugge the question doe derstand operation we the difference I utomatic reconfiguent ntrol Structure H	RJC ests throwing the K/A es not directly ask wh n of the Control S between the two sug urations. Therefore, /AC from those who	A out. hat happens on a RADIOACTIVE release, the successful Structure ventilation system to answer this question. The igested operating modes (Recirc and Press/Filt) and what the question does discriminate between Applicants who
Comments and Q Comments and Q Comments and Q Comments and Comments Comments and Comments Comments and Comments Comments and Comments Comments and Comments Comments and Q Comments and Comments and Q Comments and Comments and Q Comments and Comments and Com	THE comment mismatch. Sugge e the question doe derstand operation bw the difference I utomatic reconfigu ntrol Structure HV stem: "Following	F RJC ests throwing the K/A es not directly ask wh n of the Control S between the two sug urations. Therefore, /AC from those who a significant release	A out. hat happens on a RADIOACTIVE release, the successful Structure ventilation system to answer this question. The gested operating modes (Recirc and Press/Filt) and what the question does discriminate between Applicants who do not.
Comments and Q Comments and Q C GXJ Sil 09/09/05 - No c Sil 09/26/05 - K/A n C disagree. While A spelicant must unc pplicant must kno ituations cause au inderstand the Co Sil: suggests new file	THE comment mismatch. Sugge e the question doe derstand operation bow the difference I utomatic reconfigu ntrol Structure HV stem: "Following ES no longer has	F RJC ests throwing the K/A es not directly ask wh n of the Control S between the two sug urations. Therefore, /AC from those who a significant release Chlorine on site. The	A out. hat happens on a RADIOACTIVE release, the successful Structure ventilation system to answer this question. The igested operating modes (Recirc and Press/Filt) and what the question does discriminate between Applicants who do not. e of Chlorine from the Chlorine building". Accepted.

 System
 2950 38
 High Off Site Release Rate

 Number
 EA1.07
 RO 3.6
 SRO 3.8
 CFR Link (CFR 41.7, 45.6)

Ability to operate and/or monitor the Control room ventilation (Plant-Specific) as it applies to HIGH OFF SITE RELEASE RATE

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO	SRO
----	-----

CFR Link



29697 Origin: Bank

The following Simplex Alarm is received.

FIRE SUP X222_Z3 ALM TIME: 0300 DATE: 08/14/04 02-656 WPS111 CNDNSR

Which of the following would be the plant response for the given Simplex Alarm?

A High flow from FSH12201A (FSH FOR WPS-111 UNIT 1 TB CDSR AREA) and WPS-111 OS&Y SUPPLY VALVE via ZS-12201A NOT Full open, and Input to Radwaste Collection Tanks will increase.

- **B** AR-036-B01, "PUMP (Fire) IS OPERATING", alarm will be received, and AR-036-B05, "ENGINE RUNNING", alarm will be received, and Input to Radwaste Collection Tanks will increase.
- **C** AR-036-B01, "PUMP (Fire) IS OPERATING", alarm will be received, and AR-036-B05, "ENGINE RUNNING", alarm will be received, and HV16150 Condenser Area Transfer Sump Isolation Valve closes.
- **D** High flow from FSH12201A (FSH FOR WPS-111 UNIT 1 TB CDSR AREA) and WPS-111 OS&Y SUPPLY VALVE via ZS-12201A NOT Full open, and HV16150 Condenser Area Transfer Sump Isolation Valve closes.

......

Answers: A B		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		
		ere will be an increase in flow to the radwaste, but the sump sudden inrush of fire protection water to radwaste.
		ere will be an increase in flow to the radwaste, but the sump sudden inrush of fire protection water to radwaste.
CHOICE (C): YES		
	ole alarm will result it	is expected on fire suppression initiation in the area. The f the valve is not full open. The valve is a manual valve and will n an initiation signal.
References	1	
SSES Exam of August 2004 Direct K/A match. AR-036-B01, B05 OP-TM-013Z		
Comments and Question Modificat	ion History	
⊻ CXJ ⊻ THF	ĭ rjc	✓ SSES
Second stab at same K/A		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
• THIS IS THE FIRST B	ANK TAKEN	DIRECTLY FROM PREVIOUS EXAM
SQ 11/04/05 - SSES advised NRC that	at this question was	also on the "Cert Exam" for the current class of Applicants. It

is permissible to reuse the question because the exams were developed independently (See, ES-401-6, Item 5). Nevertheless, we will explore MODifying the question during the formal validation week.

SQ 11/14/05 - determined this to be better than exploring other alarms because it is the only alarm that also causes automatic actions in the plant. Both the Certification Exam and Licensing Exam were developed independently. Therefore, it is acceptable to use this question.

SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation

NRC K/A	Syst	em/E/A			
System	6000 00	Plant fire on site			
Number	AA1.06	5	RO 3.0	SRO 3.0	CFR Link
Ability to op	perate a	nd / or monitor the follow	ving as they	apply to the l	Plant Fire on Site: Fire alarm
NRC K/A	Gene	eric			
System					
Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link

SSES Unit 2 is at full rated power. Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) water level is steady at 35 inches. The "B" Reactor Feed Pump has a CONTROL SIGNAL FAILURE. You observe the following steady state conditions:

- Reactor Feed Pump "A"
 - running at 5,132 rpm and
 - pumping 5.59E6 lbm/hour (5,590,000 lbm per hour).
- Reactor Feed Pump "B"
- running at 4,537 rpm and
- pumping 3.43E6 lbm/hour (3,4300,000 lbm per hour).
- Reactor Feed Pump "C"
 - running at 5,103 rpm and
 - pumping 5.45E6 lbm/hour (5,450,000 lbm per hour).

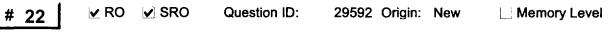
As PCO, you take RFP B SPD CTL/DEMAND SIGNAL SIC-C32-2R601B to MANUAL and attempt to raise the speed of the "B" Reactor Feed Pump. There is NO response.

What MUST your next action be per ON-245-001, RPV LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM MALFUNCTION?

A Lower RFPT B MTR SPD CHANGER using HS-22730B1 SLOW pushbutton until the Reactor Feed Pump slows down.

- B Place FW LEVEL CTL/DEMAND SIGNAL LIC-C32-2R600 in MANUAL and attempt to reduce Reactor Feed Pump speed.
- C Place FWLCS in Single Element Control by pressing the Green 1 ELEM pushbutton for 1 OR 3 ELEMENT LEVEL CONTROL HS-206102.
- **D** Swap the controlling level channel by depressing available channel pushbutton for SELECT LVL A OR B HS-C32-2S01.

Answers: A 🖌 B			References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		İ	
CHOICE (A) - YES, per 3.4.3			
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: Master Controller will VALID DISTRACTOR: this is dir			
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: Would have no affect VALID DISTRACTOR: this is dir			teady at 35.
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: Would have no affect VALID DISTRACTOR: this is dir			teady at 35.
References		1	
ON-145-001		-	
Comments and Question Mod	ification History	1	
GXJ CTHE	✓ RJC	- 	SES
Get good numbers from SSES.			
SQ 11/04/05 - asked SSES to g	et good numbers for th	nis question -	possibly to run it on the simulator.
SQ 11/14/05 - used SSES simul below:	ator numbers to set b	etter values a	t 100% power. Simulator numbers recorded shown
B Pump running fast (not used) A 4817 rpm 4.52E6 lbm/hr B 5093 rpm 5.48E6 lbm/hr C 4742 rpm 4.33E6 lbm/hr TOTAL 14.33E6 lbm/hr	B Pump running A 5132 rpm B 4537 rpm C 5103 rpm 14	5.59E6 lbm/l 3.43E6 lbm/l	ור ור זר
SQ 12/02/05 - changed "ON-14	5-001" to "ON-245-001	I" in the stem	
NRC K/A System/E/A			
System 2950 08			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A Generic System 2.1 Conduct of	Operations		
Number 2.1.20 Ability to execute procedure ste	RO 4.3	SRO 4.2	CFR Link (CFR: 41.10/43.5/45.12)



Which of the following conditions will NOT actuate a Reactor Recirculation Pump (RRP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?

- A RPV Water Level at +11 inches and Reactor Feedwater Pump "A" flow of 26% and Reactor Feedwater Pump "B" flow of 27% and Reactor Feedwater Pump "C" flow of 27%.
- **B** RPV Water Level at +32 inches and Reactor Feedwater Pump "A" flow of 17% and Reactor Feedwater Pump "B" flow of 18% and Reactor Feedwater Pump "C" flow of 16%.
- C RPV Water Level at +28 inches and Reactor Feedwater Pump "A" flow of 24% and Reactor Feedwater Pump "B" flow of 24% and Reactor Feedwater Pump "C" SECURED.
- **D** RPV Water Level at +30 inches and Reactor Feedwater Pump "A" flow of 24% and Reactor Feedwater Pump "B" flow of 25% and Reactor Feedwater Pump "C" flow of 27%.

Justification	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
45% limiter if b	elow L3 (13") or TO elow L4 (30") or CC / mismatch and Lev	-P disch Press < '	100 psig or R	tion of RRPs) FP flow <20% or CW-P trip or Hi-Hi FW Heater LvI
CHOICE (A) - I WRONG: belo VALID DISTRA	w L3 is correct			
CHOICE (B) - 1 WRONG: Tota VALID DISTRA	al FW < 20% is corre	ect		
	al FW < 20% is corre		combination	will actuate the 45% limit (Speed Limiter #2)
CHOICE (D) -	YES			
References			ŧ	
TM-OP-064A,	pp 8 to 11.			
Comments an	d Question Modifi	cation History		\$\$E\$
Gil 09/26/05 - 1	No K/A statement w to K/A table. Gil is	ith question. Did v		
N. added NA	to tory table. Oil is	OR.		
	- removed reference		otal v. RFP f	lows.
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 -	- removed referenc	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo	wing condition	lows. ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?"
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a SSES noted that the nissing data on THII	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs o RD RFP.	owing conditio ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n R - easiest fix	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a SSES noted that the nissing data on THII	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs of RD RFP. tive question by a	owing conditio ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r dding "NOT"	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?" ather than ALL (and) of the conditions. Also noted that to the stem and then add "C" RFP conditions.
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n R - easiest fix SQ 11/14/05 -	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a SSES noted that the nissing data on THI is to make it a nega	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs of RD RFP. tive question by a ctness of question	owing condition ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r dding "NOT" n. No further	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?" ather than ALL (and) of the conditions. Also noted that to the stem and then add "C" RFP conditions.
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n R - easiest fix SQ 11/14/05 - SSES 12/02/05	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a l SSES noted that the nissing data on THII is to make it a nega SSES verified corre	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs of RD RFP. tive question by a ctness of question	owing condition ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r dding "NOT" n. No further	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?" ather than ALL (and) of the conditions. Also noted that to the stem and then add "C" RFP conditions.
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n R - easiest fix SQ 11/14/05 - SSES 12/02/08 NRC K/A S	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a l SSES noted that the nissing data on THII is to make it a nega SSES verified corre 5 - no comment duri System/E/A 050 Low Reactor N	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs of RD RFP. tive question by a ctness of question ng second validati	owing condition ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r dding "NOT" n. No further	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?" ather than ALL (and) of the conditions. Also noted that to the stem and then add "C" RFP conditions.
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n R - easiest fix SQ 11/14/05 - SSES 12/02/08 NRC K/A S System 25 08	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a l SSES noted that the nissing data on THII is to make it a nega SSES verified corre 5 - no comment duri System/E/A 050 Low Reactor N	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs of RD RFP. tive question by a ctness of question ng second validati	owing condition ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r dding "NOT" n. No further on	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?" ather than ALL (and) of the conditions. Also noted that to the stem and then add "C" RFP conditions.
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n R - easiest fix SQ 11/14/05 - SSES 12/02/08 NRC K/A S System 29 09 Number Al- Knowledge of	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a l SSES noted that the nissing data on THII is to make it a nega SSES verified corre 5 - no comment duri System/E/A 50 Low Reactor N	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs of RD RFP. trive question by a ctness of question ng second validati Nater Level RO 3.0 lications of the foll	owing condition ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r dding "NOT" n. No further on SRO owing conce	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?" ather than ALL (and) of the conditions. Also noted that to the stem and then add "C" RFP conditions. comment.
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n R - easiest fix SQ 11/14/05 - SSES 12/02/08 NRC K/A S System 29 09 Number Al- Knowledge of	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a l SSES noted that the nissing data on THII is to make it a nega SSES verified correct 5 - no comment duri System/E/A 050 Low Reactor N (1.02 the operational imp pump net positive s	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs of RD RFP. trive question by a ctness of question ng second validati Nater Level RO 3.0 lications of the foll	owing condition ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r dding "NOT" n. No further on SRO owing conce	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?" ather than ALL (and) of the conditions. Also noted that to the stem and then add "C" RFP conditions. comment.
Todd 09/30/05 SQ 10/14/05 - following condi SQ 11/04/05 - question was n R - easiest fix SQ 11/14/05 - SSES 12/02/09 NRC K/A S System 29 09 Number Al Knowledge of Recirculation	- removed reference changed stem from tions will actuate a l SSES noted that the nissing data on THII is to make it a nega SSES verified correct 5 - no comment duri System/E/A 050 Low Reactor N (1.02 the operational imp pump net positive s	es to L3, L4 and T "Which of the follo Reactor Recirculat e runback occurs of RD RFP. trive question by a ctness of question ng second validati Nater Level RO 3.0 lications of the foll	owing condition ion Pump (R on ANY (or) r dding "NOT" n. No further on SRO owing conce	ons will prevent CAVITATION?" to "Which of the RP) runback to prevent CAVITATION?" ather than ALL (and) of the conditions. Also noted that to the stem and then add "C" RFP conditions. comment.

SSES Unit 1 was at 10% reactor power when a loss of coolant accident (LOCA) occurred in the Primary Containment. The following conditions exist:

- Several control rods failed to insert.
- RPV Water Level is -80 inches and steady.

- RPV Pressure is 920 psig and steady.

- Drywell Pressure is 7.0 psig and steady.
- Drywell Temperature is 180 degrees Fahrenheit and steady.
- Suppression Chamber Pressure is 2.0 psig and rising slowly.
- Suppression Pool Temperature is 86 degrees Fahrenheit and rising.

According to EO-100-103, PC CONTROL, which ONE of the following Residual Heat Removal (RHR) configurations is REQUIRED?

- A RHR in Suppression Pool Cooling and Suppression Chamber Spray
- **B** Both loops of RHR in Suppression Pool Cooling ONLY.
- **C** RHR in Drywell Spray and Suppression Chamber Spray
- **D** RHR in Drywell Spray and Suppression Pool Cooling

•

Answers: A V B	C D		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			
CHOICE (A) - YES SP Cooling required per SP/T-1 SP Spray required per PC/P-4			
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: SP/T-2 does NOT require m VALID DISTRACTOR: Some SP coolir			temp can NOT be maintained below 90 deg F. I SP below 90 deg F
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: Drywell Spray is NOT requir VALID DISTRACTOR: SC Spray requi		sure exceed	s 13 psig in the SC per PC/P-5
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: Drywell Spray is NOT requir VALID DISTRACTOR: Some SP coolir			
References NMP2 August 2002 Exam (Question IE EOPs.	22265)		
Comments and Question Modification	on History		
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF	✓ RJC	⊻ \$ \$	E S
1. Gil 09/26/05 - could not validate with	onclosed refere		
R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam		nces. Appea	ars correct.
R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam	iner to validate.		ars correct. / level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool.
 R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to 	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop ii	of 10%, RP	
 R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to Changed RPV Pressure to 920. Changed by phone conversation on this date. 	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop in ged SPT to rising alidation week. C	of 10%, RP n and the oth g. Capitalize Changed refe	/ level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool. her loop in instead of specifying which loop. d REQUIRED. All per original comments illuminated erence to EO-200-103 to EO-100-103 because
 R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to Changed RPV Pressure to 920. Changed by phone conversation on this date. 4. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during va Applicants will have unit 1 EOPs. Added 	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop in ged SPT to rising alidation week. C ed note that refer oreak" to LOCA in	of 10%, RPV n and the oth g. Capitalize Changed refe rences will be n stem to im	/ level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool. her loop in instead of specifying which loop. d REQUIRED. All per original comments illuminated erence to EO-200-103 to EO-100-103 because a provided. prove realism. Reworded all four answer choices
 R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to Changed RPV Pressure to 920. Changed by phone conversation on this date. 4. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during va Applicants will have unit 1 EOPs. Adde 5. SQ 12/02/05 - changed "steam line to be set to be s	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop in ged SPT to rising alidation week. C ed note that refer oreak" to LOCA in	of 10%, RPV n and the oth g. Capitalize Changed refe rences will be n stem to im	/ level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool. her loop in instead of specifying which loop. d REQUIRED. All per original comments illuminated erence to EO-200-103 to EO-100-103 because a provided. prove realism. Reworded all four answer choices
 R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to Changed RPV Pressure to 920. Changed by phone conversation on this date. 4. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during va Applicants will have unit 1 EOPs. Added 5. SQ 12/02/05 - changed "steam line to because it is possible for the same loop NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 High Suppression 	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop in ged SPT to rising alidation week. C ed note that refer oreak" to LOCA in o of RHR to oper.	of 10%, RPV n and the oth c Capitalize Changed refe rences will be n stem to im ate in differe	/ level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool. her loop in instead of specifying which loop. d REQUIRED. All per original comments illuminated erence to EO-200-103 to EO-100-103 because a provided. prove realism. Reworded all four answer choices
R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to Changed RPV Pressure to 920. Changed by phone conversation on this date. 4. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during va Applicants will have unit 1 EOPs. Adde 5. SQ 12/02/05 - changed "steam line to because it is possible for the same loop NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 High Suppression 13 Number AK2.01	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop in ged SPT to rising alidation week. C ed note that refer preak" to LOCA in o of RHR to oper. Pool Temperatur RO 3.6	of 10%, RPV n and the oth c Capitalize Changed refe rences will be n stem to im ate in differe	/ level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool. her loop in instead of specifying which loop. d REQUIRED. All per original comments illuminated erence to EO-200-103 to EO-100-103 because a provided. prove realism. Reworded all four answer choices
 R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to Changed RPV Pressure to 920. Changed by phone conversation on this date. 4. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during va Applicants will have unit 1 EOPs. Added 5. SQ 12/02/05 - changed "steam line to because it is possible for the same loop NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 High Suppression 13 	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop in ged SPT to rising alidation week. C ed note that refer oreak" to LOCA in o of RHR to opera Pool Temperatur RO 3.6 en HIGH	of 10%, RPV n and the oth 2. Capitalized Changed references will be n stem to impate in differences re SRO 3.7	/ level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool. her loop in instead of specifying which loop. d REQUIRED. All per original comments illuminated erence to EO-200-103 to EO-100-103 because a provided. prove realism. Reworded all four answer choices int modes concurrently.
 R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to Changed RPV Pressure to 920. Changed by phone conversation on this date. 4. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during va Applicants will have unit 1 EOPs. Add 5. SQ 12/02/05 - changed "steam line to because it is possible for the same loop NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 High Suppression 13 Number AK2.01 Knowledge of the interrelations betwee SUPPRESSION POOL TEMPERATU 	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop in ged SPT to rising alidation week. C ed note that refer oreak" to LOCA in o of RHR to opera Pool Temperatur RO 3.6 en HIGH	of 10%, RPV n and the oth 2. Capitalized Changed references will be n stem to impate in differences re SRO 3.7	/ level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool. her loop in instead of specifying which loop. d REQUIRED. All per original comments illuminated erence to EO-200-103 to EO-100-103 because a provided. prove realism. Reworded all four answer choices int modes concurrently.
R: Self validated. Will ask Chief Exam 2. SQ 10/14/05 - changed to Unit 1, ad 3. SQ 10/18/05 - changed selections to Changed RPV Pressure to 920. Changed by phone conversation on this date. 4. SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during va Applicants will have unit 1 EOPs. Adde 5. SQ 12/02/05 - changed "steam line to because it is possible for the same loop NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 High Suppression 13 Number AK2.01 Knowledge of the interrelations between	iner to validate. ded initial power state one loop in ged SPT to rising alidation week. C ed note that refer oreak" to LOCA in o of RHR to opera Pool Temperatur RO 3.6 en HIGH	of 10%, RPV n and the oth 2. Capitalized Changed references will be n stem to impate in differences re SRO 3.7	/ level to -80 inches, changed Chamber to Pool. her loop in instead of specifying which loop. d REQUIRED. All per original comments illuminated erence to EO-200-103 to EO-100-103 because a provided. prove realism. Reworded all four answer choices int modes concurrently.

SSES Unit 1 was operating at full power when the Main Turbine tripped. However, the Reactor did NOT scram. Control Rod 22-27 is selected and to be inserted per EO-100-113, Control Rod Insertion.

The following plant conditions exist:

- all Average Power Range Monitors (APRMs) indicate approximately 24% Reactor Power.
- the RSCS ROD INS BLK BYPASS HS-55601 is in NORMAL (WHITE light illuminated)
- the RWM Keylock Bypass Switch is in "BYPASS".

On the Rod Sequence Control System (RSCS) Operator Display Unit (ODU), you observe the following:

- AMBER DISPLAY UNIT pushbutton lower light (FREE ROD) illuminated.
- Control Rod 22-27 AMBER light emitting diode (LED) is illuminated.
- RED DISPLAY UNIT pushbutton lower light (BYPASS) illuminated.
- Control Rod 22-27 RED light emitting diode (LED) is illuminated.

Which one of the following describes the status of control rod 22-27?

Control Rod 22-27 can . . .

- A ... be INSERTED because power is above the Low Power Set point (LPSP).
- **B** ... be INSERTED because it is BYPASSED.
- C ... NOT be INSERTED because the RSCS ROD INS BLK BYPASS HS-55601 is in NORMAL.
- **D** ... NOT be INSERTED because power is below the Low Power Set point (LPSP).

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:				
Justification				
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: RPS does not bypass RSCS blocks. VALID DISTRACTOR: LPSP is 22%. APRMs > 22% may be mistaken for the actual LPSP parameter (1st stage pressure).				
CHOICE (B) - YES Turbine 1st stage pressure is the parameter measured to determine whether the plant is above or below LPSP and LPAP. The stem establishes that the Main Turbine is tripped. Therefore, 1st stage pressure is below the LPSP set point and is probably at a vacuum. In addition, the ODU conditions in the stem establish that the rod is bypassed (RED LED) and free to move (AMBER LED).				
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: The rod can be inserted because RSCS does not have a Rod Block on this rod VALID DISTRACTOR: EO-100-113 directs the user to bypass RSCS. Applicant may believe the rod could be blocked if the switch is still in normal.				
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: The rod can be inserted because RSCS does not have a Rod Block on this rod. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may recognize that with no 1st stage pressure, RSCS receives a <lpsp and<br="" signal="">blocks rod motion.</lpsp>				
References TM-OP-56Z				
Comments and Question Modification History				
GXJ THE RJC SSES				
Gil 09/26/05 - OK Todd 09/30/05 - replaced colon with question mark at end of stem.				
SQ 10/14/05 - moved "Control Rod 22-27 can" from choices to stern. Conditions of RSCS panel may be trivial.				
R - following Lesson Objectives support this question:				
 10183 Locate and describe the function of each Rod Sequence Control System control and indication. a. Amber Display Control Pushbutton b. Red Display Control Pushbutton 				
 2438 Predict the Rod Sequence Control System response to manipulation of the following controls: a. Amber Display Control Pushbutton b. Red Display Control Pushbutton f. Bypass Switches 				
2441 Predict the effect that the following will have on the Rod Sequence Control System:d. Loss of Main Turbine First Stage Pressure Input				
Verified with TM-OP-056Z that the indications do indicate that the rod is BYPASSED and Free to Move.				
SQ 11/14/05 - added condition that RWM keyswitch is in BYPASS to improve defensibility.				
SQ 11/14/05 - added condition that RWM keyswitch is in BYPASS to improve defensibility. SQ 12/02/05 - SSES noted that this is one of three RSCS questions on the exam (24, 56 and ???). Considered inappropriate because SSES no longer uses RSCS and jumpers it out whenever it would be in effect. NRC observed that this is a consequence of randomly generating the written exam sample plan from SSES's K/A catalog. SSES and NRC agreed that RSCS related K/As may need to be suppressed in SSES's K/A catalog. (NOTE: SSES has amended the K/A catalog for its plant specific idiosyncrasies). One validator observed that the question was "tricky" (implying LOD = 5). However, SSES staff collectively accepted the question.				

.....

NRC K/A System/E/A

System	2950 15	Incomplete SCRAM				
Number	AK2.06	i	RO 2.6	SRO 2.8	CFR Link (CFR: 41.7 / 45.8)	
Knowledge of the interrelations between INCOMPLETE SCRAM and the following: RSCS: Plant-Specific						

NRC K/A Generic System Number

RO SRO

CFR Link

_

25 🛛 🗹 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 29663 Origin: Mod 🔽 Memory Level

SSES Unit 1 is in MODE 5 for a planned refueling outage and fuel movement is in progress. SSES Unit 2 is in MODE 4 to support emergent maintenance.

Unit 2 receives the following alarms:

- REFUEL FLOOR WALL EXH MON HI RADIATION (AR-212-001, D01)

- REFUEL FLOOR HI EXH HI RADIATION (AR-212-001, F02)

- REFUEL FLOOR HI EXHAUST HI - HI RADIATION (AR-206-001, E03)

The PCOP reports the following recorder indications:

- BOTH Refuel Floor Wall Exhaust radiation monitor recorder points read 19 mR/hr.
- BOTH Refuel Floor High Exhaust radiation monitor recorder points read 19 mR/hr.

Which ONE of the following is the correct evacuation and reason?

A Evacuate the Refuel Floor in accordance with ON-081-001, Fuel Handling Accident...

B Only evacuate Unit 1 Refuel Platform because fuel movement is in progress only on Unit 1.

C Evacuate the Refuel Floor because radiation levels have exceeded MAX NORMAL.

D Evacuate the Refuel Floor because radiation levels have exceeded MAX SAFE.

......

Answers: A B B C D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - YES Radiation levels are high enough to cause a Secondary CTMT isolation. Zone I Therefore, evacuation of both areas is required.	Il at SSES is common to both units.
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: Zone III is common to both areas. Therefore, evacuation of both area VALID DISTRACTOR: SSES Unit 1 is the unit undergoing refueling with fuel mo	
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: Zone III is common to both SSES units. Therefore, evacuation of both VALID DISTRACTOR: The alarms given are Unit 2 alarms.	n areas is required.
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: SSES procedures support immediate evacuation. VALID DISTRACTOR: Training Material discusses allowance for planned or exp that alarms can be expected when handling irradiated materials in the vicinity of	
References	
TM-OP-079E AR-101-A04, AR-112-D01, AR-112-F02, AR-106-E03 ON-070-001 ON-081-001	
Comments and Question Modification History	
GXJ THE RJC SSES	
Modified from Grand Gulf 1, April 2000 (Question ID 16458)	
Gil 09/26/05 - OK	
Todd 09/30/05 - added ", only" after distracters "B" and "C" for grammatical corr	ectness.
Rich 10/03/05 - does not ask for REASONS. K/A mismatch. R: saved original as 251. Rewrite to address reasons for evacuation.	
Todd 10/17/05 - additional revisions. Concerned that "C" is implausible with cor R - possibly but accident could have occurred on Unit 2 side and not yet spread with MAX NORMAL	
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.	
SQ 12/02/05 - editorial changes to all four answer choices to conform with SSES enhance the distracters.	S vemacular, improve realism, and
SQ 12/14/05 - deleted bullets referring to specific rad monitors to clarify.	
Todd 12/15/05 - editorial changes to make stem clearer and easier to read.	
NRC K/A System/E/A	
System 2950 Secondary Containment Ventilation High Radiation 34	
	(CFR 41.5, 45.6) IDARY CONTAINMENT VENTILATION
NRC K/A Generic	
System Number RO SRO CFR Link	

RO SRO CFR Link

26 ▲ RO **▲** SRO Question ID: 29711 Origin: Mod Memory Level

A non-isolable leak develops in the suction line of the "B" Residual Heat Removal (RHR) pump on SSES Unit 1.

- (1) At what level, if any, will Suppression Pool level stablize?
- (2) What EOP(s) must you enter?
- A (1) The Suppression Pool will continue to drain until 161121 (RHR Pump B & D Room Drain Iso VIv.) is closed.
 (2) EO-100-104, SECONDARY CONTAINMENT CONTROL only.
- B (1) The Suppression Pool will continue to drain until 161121 (RHR Pump B & D Room Drain Iso VIv.) is closed.
 (2) EO-100-103, PC CONTROL only.
- C (1) Suppression Pool level will lower to 13 feet. (2) EO-100-103, PC CONTROL and EO-100-104, SECONDARY CONTAINMENT CONTROL.
- D (1) Suppression Pool level will lower to 17 feet.
 (2) EO-100-103, PC CONTROL and EO-100-104, SECONDARY CONTAINMENT CONTROL.

Answers:	A_ BL			References Provided to Applicant:
Justification				
	ill not continue to d CTOR: Correct EO			oor drains are not cross-connected. oor drains are cross-connected to other ECCS room
and 2 floor drain	ONTROL requires is are not cross-cor CTOR: The stem co	nnected. onditions give suffic	ient informa	er, the SP will not continue to drain because the Unit 1 ion to correctly conclude that the Suppression Pool cant may reasonably select this.
	100-103 tells us tha	at SP will stabilize a Water Level above		
VALID DISTRA	ONTROL requires CTOR: Correct SP	SP level below 22 ⁻ level. The stem co 7 feet (Table 18 of	nditions give	sufficient information to correctly conclude that the . Therefore, Applicant may reasonably select this.
References EO-100-103, 10 AR-111, 112, 11 ON-169-002		ation History	1	
∽ GXJ	✓ THE	∽ RJC	ı ⊽ ş	SES
NM2 August 20	02 (Question ID 22)	279)		
1. Gil 09/26/05 -	could not validate			3 not included in work papers
Pool level respo	nd?".			ression Pool stabilize at?" to "(1) How will Suppression Suppression Pool level will lower to 17 feet and
		ue draining until isc nd "D" to correct tee		to only one unit for plausibility.
4. SQ 11/14/05	- major rewrite durii	ng validation week.	Saved origi	nal as 261.
5. SQ 11/28/05	- correct answer inc	correctly labeled "C	" - s/b "D". N	lade correction - considered typo / editorial.
6. SQ 12/02/05	deleted " at and" f	rom the end of que	stion (1) in tl	ne stem.
NRC K/A S	/stem/E/A			
System 295		ntainment High Sur	np/Area Wat	er Level
36 Number EA	1.01	RO 3.2	SRO 3.3	CFR Link (CFR 41.7, 45.6)
Ability to opera	e and/or monitor th		inment equij	oment and floor drain systems as it applies to
NRC K/A G	eneric			
System				

_

Following a loss of coolant accident, the Primary Containment Hydrogen and Oxygen (H2O2) Analyzers are placed in service per OP-173-001 H2O2 ANALYZER OPERATION DURING EMERGENCY. The following conditions exist:

- Analyzer "A" is aligned to the SUPPRESSION POOL.
- Analyzer "A" O2 reads 2%.
- Analyzer "A" H2 reads 9%
- Analyzer "B" is aligned to the DRYWELL.
- Analyzer "B" O2 reads 6%
- Analyzer "B" H2 reads less than 1%
- Sample flow to both analyzers was restored 35 minutes ago.
- Both analyzers are on the 10% range.

Which ONE of the following statements is correct?

All Hydrogen Recombiners, Drywell Coolers and Fans MUST . . .

A ... be Operated to adequately mix the Primary Containment atmosphere.

- **B** ... be Operated to adequately recombine Hydrogen in the Primary Containment atmosphere.
- **C** ... be Shutdown because Hydrogen and Oxygen concentrations are above combustible limits
- **D** ... be Shutdown because Hydrogen and Oxygen concentrations can NOT be determined.

Answers: A B C D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
the gases are in the same CTMT section or not because	s and Coolers be secured when H2>6% AND O2>5% whether e migration is possible. recombining for the individual CTMT sections (SP or DW) given
the gases are in the same CTMT section or not because	s and Coolers be secured when H2>6% AND O2>5% whether e migration is possible. recombining for the individual CTMT sections (SP or DW) given
CHOICE (C) - YES Analyzers have been in-service for >30 minutes. H2 and O2 conditions exceed combustible limits.	
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: The Analyzers require 30 minutes to stabilize. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may consider the Anal because Analyzers have been in service for a short time	yzers inoperable due to the disparate SP and DW readings or
References EO-000-103	
Comments and Question Modification History	
SXJ THE RJC	✓ \$\$E\$
Gil 09/26/05 - OK Todd 09/30/05 - OK	
SQ 10/14/05 - moved "All Hydrogen Recombiners, Dryw	vell Fans and Drywell Coolers MUST" to the stem.
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.	
was expected. Replaced "Drywell Fans and Drywell Co	d inference that memory or knowledge of the specific section olers" with "Drywell Cooler and Fans" to conform with SSES single component - original wording implied two separate

SQ 12/06/05 - changed "Cooler" to "Coolers"

NRC K/A System/E/A							
System	5000 High Containment Hydrogen Concentration 00						
Number	EA2.04	RO 3.3	SRO 3.3	CFR Link (CFR 41.10, 43.5, 45.13)			
Ability to determine and / or interpret Combustible limits for wetwell as it applies to HIGH PRIMARY CONTAINMENT HYDROGEN CONCENTRATIONS							

CFR Link

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO	SRO	

Given that the following conditions occur in the specified sequence:

- 1. All required conditions for Automatic Depressurization System (ADS) actuation were met.
- 2. Automatic depressurization is in progress.
- 3. All low pressure ECCS pumps trip.
- 4. A single Core Spray (CS) pump is restarted.

Which ONE of the following describes how the Automatic Depressurization System (ADS) is affected?

A Automatic depressurization STOPS when low pressure ECCS pumps trip; then AUTOMATICALLY reinitiate after the CS pump restarts.

- **B** Automatic depressurization CONTINUES until the LOGIC TIMER RESET pushbutton is depressed.
- **C** Automatic depressurization CONTINUES until both MANUAL INHIBIT (S34A & S34B) switches are rotated to INHIBIT.
- **D** Automatic depressurization STOPS when low pressure ECCS pumps trip; then can be MANUALLY reinitiated after the CS pump restarts.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:				
Justification				
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: K4A seals in the actuation signal. VALID DISTRACTOR: ADS will not actuate without low pressure ECCS pumps running				
CHOICE (B) - YES Signal seals in until broken by the ADS LOGIC/TIMER RESET PB				
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Manual Inhibit PBs are effective before ADS actuation only. VALID DISTRACTOR: They are effective before actuation at stopping actuation.				
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: K4A seals in the actuation signal and Manual Initiation does NOT bypass the LP ECCS Pumps relay K9A and K10A VALID DISTRACTOR: Reasonable belief that Manual Initiation would bypass all interlocks.				
References OP-TM-83E				
Comments and Question Modification History				
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES				
Drawn from Clinton 1 June 2000 exam (Question ID 18937)				
Gil 09/26/05 - Add to first sentence in stem " conditions occur in sequence". Can you shorten distracter "D" a bit? R: accepted both comments.				
Todd 09/30/05 - Revised "A" and "D" to be past tense and added auto restart to "A".				
SQ 10/14/05 - changed past/present tenses to read better and eliminate psychometric clues.				
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.				
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation				
NRC K/A System/E/A System 2030 RHR/LPCI: Injection Mode (Plant Specific) 00				
Number K3.03 RO 4.2 SRO 4.3 CFR Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.4) Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the RHR/LPCI: INJECTION MODE (PLANT SPECIFIC) will have on Automatic depressurization logic				
NRC K/A Generic System Number RO SRO CFR Link				

_

29 RO ⊻ SRO Question ID: 29599 Origin: New ∐ Memory Level

Both units are at full power. 480 VAC Bus 2B226 was deenergized in response to a report of smoke coming out of the bus. All systems were in their normal configuration when Operations de-energized 2B226.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes the status of SSES Unit 2 Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Loop "B" with NO Local/Manual component manipulation?

- A Drywell Spray Mode NOT Available
 Suppression Pool Spray NOT Available
 Suppression Pool Cooling NOT Available
 RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow Isolation Valve Available
- B Drywell Spray Mode Available
 Suppression Pool Spray Available
 Suppression Pool Cooling Available
 RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow Isolation Valve NOT Available
- C Drywell Spray Mode Available Suppression Pool Spray - NOT Available Suppression Pool Cooling - NOT Available RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow Isolation Valve - NOT Available
- D Drywell Spray Mode NOT Available
 Suppression Pool Spray Available
 Suppression Pool Cooling Available
 RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow Isolation Valve Available

	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
De-energizing 2B226 removes power from the following: - HV251F016B - Drywell Spray (Normally Shut) - HV251F017B - Injection (Normally Open) - HV251F028B - SP Spray & Cooling (Normally Shut) - HV251F010B - Cross-connect to "A" loop (Normally Shut) - HV251F004B - "B" Pump suction from SP (Normally Open) - HV251F006B - "B" Pump suction from SDC dropline (Normally C - HV251F003B - "B" HX Outlet (Normally Open) - HV251F047B - "B" HX Inlet (Normally Open))pen)
Therefore, the following applies" - Low Pressure Coolant Injection (LPCI) - Operable because de-en (HV251F015B is on swing buss 2B229) - Drywell Spray Mode - NOT Available because normally closed via - Suppression Pool Spray - NOT Available because normally close - Suppression Pool Cooling - NOT Available because normally close - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Minimum Flow - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Available because normally closed - RHR Pump "B" and "D" Available because normally closed - RHR Pump - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump - Available - RHR Pump - Available because normally closed - RHR Pump - Available - RHR Pump - Available - Available - Available - Available - Avai	alve F016B is de-energized ad valve F028B is de-energized sed valve F028B is de-energized
CHOICE (A) - YES	
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: DW Spray NOT avail because F016B deenergized. SP VALID DISTRACTOR: LPCI is Operable, Min Flow is available and	
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: LPCI is Operable. Remainder of distracter mirrors Distr VALID DISTRACTOR: Remainder of distracter mirrors Distracter B	
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: LPCI is Operable. Remainder of distracter mirrors Distr VALID DISTRACTOR: Remainder of distracter mirrors Distracter B	
References	
M-2151 ON-104-202	
Comments and Question Modification History	
🐨 GXJ 🔍 THE 🔽 RJC 🖓 S	SES
Gil 09/26/05 - Suggest use "Available" (or not available) rather than have on Operability, however availability is assured in A. R: accepted.	n "Operable". Not sure what impact the bus loss will
Todd 09/30/05 - deleted LPCI mode to limit variables to four. modi	fied distracters accordingly.
SQ 10/17/05 - Memorized Load List is trivial. Operations would no R - change to loss due to fault and provide Applicant with Load Li 204-202.	
Note that SSES Lesson Objective supports this question: 10499 S Removal System Components: a. Residual Heat Removal Pumps b. RHR motor-operated valves c. LPCI initiation logic d. RHR valve control logic	State the power supply to the following Residual Heat
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.	
SQ 12/02/05 - deleted second period from first sentence of stem.	Added "Valve" to fourth part of each answer choice.

NRC K/A System/E/A System 2050 Shutdown Cooling System (RHR Shutdown Cooling Mode

System 2050 Shutdown Cooling System (RHR Shutdown Cooling Mode 00

Number K2.02

RO 2.5 **SRO** 2.7 **CFR Link** (CFR 41.7)

Knowledge of electrical power supplies to Motor operated valves

NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

-

# ;	30	🖌 RO	🖌 SRO	Question ID:	29600	Origin:	Bank	Memory Level
cor Re	ntrol. Ur actor Pr	nit 1 High essure Ve	Pressure Co essel (RPV).	olant Injection (HPG	CI) inadvé ator actio	ertently ir	nitiates and	n 3-Element Average I injects to the e following correctly
A	Total A	ctual Stea		VER and be LOWER and ow will be LOWER				
В	B RPV Water Level will be LOWER and Total Actual Steam Flow will be HIGHER and Total Indicated Feedwater Flow will be LOWER							
С	C RPV Water Level will be HIGHER and Total Actual Steam Flow will be LOWER and Total Indicated Feedwater Flow will be HIGHER							
D	Total A	ctual Stea		HER and be HIGHER and bw will be LOWER				

_...

Answers: A B C D	References Provided to Applicant:			
Justification				
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Wrong Level, ST & FW changes VALID DISTRACTOR: correct power changes.				
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: Wrong RPV Water Level Effect. VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct Power, ST and FW char	nges			
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Reverses the actual FW and ST changes - b VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct Power and Level change				
CHOICE (D) - YES Steam Flow RISES cause HPCI Turbine Operating. Therefore, RPV pressure drops caused by ST rise. Pressure drop causes power rises due to colder FW. RPV Water Level will rise because FW now > ST. Stab Total Steam Flow will rise because now have additional Indicated FW Flow lowers to create the Flow Error that	I steam flow path			
References Adopted directly from SQ exam bank. Editorial and forr Comments and Question Modification History	nat changes only.			
GXJ V THE V RJC	✓ SSES			
 Gil 09/26/05 - could not validate with enclosed refere feedwater temperature with HPCI injection. R: Low risk of error because it is drawn from SSES Ex 	nces. Note for justification "A" Power increases due to lowering am Bank and is theoretical rather than plant specific.			
2. Todd 09/30/05 - changed "INITIAL to FINAL" to "INITIAL change from SS"				
3. SQ 10/14/05 - moved "Thermal Power will RISE" from choices to stem.				
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.				
SQ 12/02/05 - edited stem and distractors for better readability and accuracy. Specifics: added condition that FWLCS in 3-Element Average to ensure no argument over how FWLCS responds / asked condition of the plant 1 min after HPCI initiates to avoid arguments over ST v. LT changes and conditions / deleted "Thermal power will RIS and" from stem / replaced verbs LOWER and RISE with adjectives be LOWER and be HIGHER / added "Actual" to each choice specify which steam flow.				
SQ 12/05/05 - SSES Training Staff confirmed that the s	imulator response supports the correct answer.			

SQ 12/06/05 - changed "(FWLCS) in" to "(FWLCS) is in" in the stem.

NRC K/A System/E/A

System	2060 00	High Pressure Coolant Injection System					
Number	A1.01	. F	RO 4.3	SRO 4.4	CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.5)		
Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters associated with operating the HIGH PRESSURE COOLANT INJECTION SYSTEM controls including Reactor water level (BWR-2,3,4)							

NRC K/A Generic			
System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

# 31	✓ RO	SRO	Question ID:	29601	Origin:	New	Memory Level
With the play	nt at full r	oower quarte	rly surveillance test	ting of th	e Hiah P	ressure Co	olant Injection

With the plant at full power, quarterly surveillance testing of the High Pressure Coolant Injection (HPCI) system per SO-152-002 causes the HPCI system to be ___(1)__. The liquid flow path is ___(2)__.

A (1) NOT OPERABLE because injection valve HV155F006 is deenergized in the closed position.

(2) from the Suppression Pool to the Pumps and return to the Suppression Pool.

B (1) NOT OPERABLE because injection valve HV155F006 is deenergized in the closed position.

(2) from the Condensate Storage Tank to the Pumps and return to the Condensate Storage Tank.

C (1) OPERABLE because HPCI will automatically realign to the injection mode upon receipt of an initiation signal.

(2) from the Suppression Pool to the Pumps and return to the Suppression Pool.

D (1) OPERABLE because HPCI will automatically realign to the injection mode upon receipt of an initiation signal.

(2) from the Condensate Storage Tank to the Pumps and return to the Condensate Storage Tank.

_

Answers: A B			References Provided to Applicant:				
Justification							
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Path is CST to Pps to CST VALID DISTRACTOR: system is Inoperabl	е.						
CHOICE (B) - YES							
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Path is CST to Pps to CST. System is NOT operable (no auto realign) VALID DISTRACTOR: mirror imaging distracters.							
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: System is NOT operable (no auto realign) VALID DISTRACTOR: correct flow path							
References	1						
SO-152-002							
Comments and Question Modification H	listory						
🗸 GXJ 🗸 THF	✓ RJC	× 55	E\$				
Get the correct surveillance (I've got the 24	I month one	•)					
Gil 09/26/05 - OK							
Todd 09/30/05 - ask SSES if initial power I	evel change	s the answer.					
SQ 10/14/05 - inserted HPCI into stem bef	ore system.						
SQ 11/04/05 - initial power could change the accordingly.	SQ 11/04/05 - initial power could change the answer because HPCI not required below 150 psig. Changed stem accordingly.						
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.							
SQ 11/28/05 - SSES concerned that Applicants will not know this even though Validators do know it. Validators will know it because they run the surveillance each quarter. Applicants may not recognize that HV155F006 is deenergized during the surveillance. Will obtain Validators' input before final decision.							
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation							
NRC K/A System/E/A							
System 2060 00							
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link				
NRC K/A Generic							
System 2.2 Equipment Control							
Number 2.2.12 Knowledge of surveillance procedures.	RO 3.0	SRO 3.4	CFR Link (CFR: 41.10/45.13)				

32 🖌 RO 🖌 SRO Question ID: 29602 Origin: Mod 🗌 Memory Level

Both SSES units were at full power and SSES Unit 1 was running Core Spray pumps 1P206A and 1P206C for surveillance testing when the site experienced a Loss of Offsite Power (LOOP).

- Both units are now maintaining Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) pressure and inventory with the Reactor Core Isolation Cooling (RCIC) system.

- All engineered safeguards (ES) buses are powered from their associated emergency diesel generators (EDG).

Subsequently, a transient affects SSES Unit 2 and results in the following conditions:

- SSES Unit 2 RPV Water Level is -60 inches.
- SSES Unit 2 RPV Pressure is 350 psig.
- SSES Unit 2 Drywell Pressure is 1.8 psig.

Which ONE of the following describes the AUTOMATIC actions of the SSES Unit 2 Core Spray Pumps?

A Core Spray pumps 2P206A, 2P206B, 2P206C and 2P206D start after a 15 second time delay.

- **B** Core Spray pumps 2P206A, 2P206B, 2P206C and 2P206D start after a 10.5 second time delay.
- C Core Spray pumps 2P206B and 2P206D start after a 10.5 second time delay. Core Spray pumps 2P206A and 2P206C do NOT start.
- **D** Core Spray pumps 2P206B and 2P206D start after a 15 second time delay. Core Spray pumps 2P206A and 2P206C do NOT start.

.

Answers	A B	C D		References Provided to Applicant:			
Justificati	on						
	A) - No the 15 sec TD occurs if ES b TRACTOR: all four pumps d			ormal/off-site power.			
the 15 sec LOOP: K3/ & b opens) LOCA: K10	CHOICE (B) - YES the 15 sec does time out. However, its start signal comes AFTER the 10.5 sec TD sends its signal. LOOP: K3A opens, EDGs start and energize ES busses, K3A closes and the EDG breaker 52 contacts swap (a closes & b opens) LOCA: K10A closes on DW Hi pressure and RPV Low pressure, K116A energizes 10.5 sec TD concurrently with K16A's 15 sec TD. K116A closes before K16A closes, K12A energizes.						
WRONG: VALID DIS	CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: CS pumps A & C will also start. VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct TD and pumps B & D are "Preferred" unit 2 pumps for concurrent CS initiation signals (electrical load considerations).						
	Wrong TD and CS pumps A TRACTOR: CS pumps B & I			ps for concurrent CS initiation signals (electrical load			
Reference	9 S						
Modified fr TM-OP-05	om SSES submittal. 1						
Comment	s and Question Modificatio	n History	I				
₩ EXJ		₩ RJC	' 	SES .			
Gil 09/26/0 Todd 09/30	5 - OK D/05 - changed "plant" to "site	e" in the stem.					
SQ 10/14/0	05 - editorial changes.						
SQ 11/14/0	SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.						
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation							
NRC K/. System	A System/E/A 2090 Low Pressure Core 01	Spray System	- <u></u>				
	K4.08 e of LOW PRESSURE COR system initiation	RO 3.8 E SPRAY SYS ⁻	SRO 4.0 TEM design	CFR Link (CFR 41.7) feature(s) and/or interlocks which provide for the			
NRC K/. System	A Generic						
Number		RO	SRO	CFR Link			

33 RO SRO Question ID: 29691 Origin: New Demory Level

Both SSES units are at full power. During shift turnover, you determine that:

- the white indicating light for Standby Liquid Control (SBLC) squib valve 148F004A is EXTINGUISHED

- the white indicating light for Standby Liquid Control (SBLC) squib valve 148F004B is ILLUMINATED
- BOTH lightbulbs are GOOD.
- AR-107-001, A03 (SBLC SQUIB VALVES LOSS OF CKT CONTINUITY) is energized

Before accepting the shift, you go to the Relay Room and determine that the Unit 1 SBLC squib valve CONTINUITY METERS read:

- 0.1 milliamps (ma) for squib valve 148F004A.
- 4.7 milliamps (ma) for squib valve 148F004B.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes the status of the SBLC squib valves?

A 148F004A will fire. 148F004B will fire.

- **B** 148F004A will NOT fire. 148F004B will fire.
- C 148F004A will fire. 148F004B will NOT fire.
- D 148F004A will NOT fire. 148F004B will NOT fire.

Answers:	AB		D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			1	
CHOICE (B) - Y The stem estab	ES lishes conditions inc	licative of an inop	erable "B" valve	
References			1	
AR-107-A03 TM-OP-053			_	
Comments and	d Question Modific	ation History		
🗹 exj		🗹 RJC	✓ SSES	
milliamps is too	easily recognizable	•	-	albeit a little higher than normal. 4

R: accepted. Changed from 4 to 5 and deleted sentence saying "These are the NORMAL values". Recategorized to Higher Cognitive Level.

Todd 09/30/05 - added "Unit 1" before SBLC in the stem.

SQ 10/14/05 - changed stem to indicate INOPERABLE Squib valve because not realistic to not replace bulb before going to the Relay Room. Saved original question as 331.

SQ 11/14/05 - changed references to Operability to will/will NOT fire. Added AR-107-A03.

SQ 11/28/05 - changed correct answer from "C" to "B". Considered typo / editorial.

SQ 12/02/05 - added a space between NOT and fire in each answer choice.

NRC K/A System/E/A

System 2110 Standby Liquid Control System 00

Number K4.04 RO 3.8 SRO 3.9 CFR Link (CFR 41.7)

Knowledge of STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL SYSTEM design feature(s) and/or interlocks which provide for Indication of fault in explosive valve firing circuits

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO SRO

CFR Link

34 A RO ✓ SRO Question ID: 29692 Origin: Mod L Memory Level

SSES Unit 1 is operating at full power. The following Standby Liquid Control System (SBLC) conditions exist following SBLC tank filling:

- SLC tank temperature is 70 F
- AR 107 B03, STANDBY LIQUID TANK HI/LO TEMP is in alarm

- SLC tank level is 5100 gallons

- AR 107 C03, STANDBY LIQUID TANK HI/LO LEVEL is in alarm

- Chemistry sample results after filling indicate that the concentration of the sodium pentaborate solution in the SLC tank is 15.4% by weight

Which ONE of the following actions, if any, are required to meet Technical Specifications?

A No action required. The LCO is satisfied.

- **B** Raise SBLC Tank Temperature.
- C Lower SBLC Tank Volume/Level.
- **D** Raise Sodium pentaborate concentration.

_

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
IT THIS QUESTION APPEARED ON THE AUGUST 2002 SUSQUEHANNA EXA
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: The temperature-concentration combination is in the UNACCEPTABLE range. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant must determine this from Figure 3.1.7-2
CHOICE (B) - YES
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Volume falls in the acceptable region of Figure 3.1.7-2 VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant determine this from Figure 3.1.7-2
CHOICE (D) - WRONG: Concentration falls in the acceptable region of Figure 3.1.7-2 VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant determine this from Figure 3.1.7-2
References
!! THIS QUESTION APPEARED ON THE AUGUST 2002 SUSQUEHANNA EXA M !!
INPO Bank Question ID 23895
Provide TS figures 3.1.7-1, 2
Comments and Question Modification History
✓ GXJ ✓ THE ✓ RJC ✓ SSES
!! THIS QUESTION APPEARED ON THE AUGUST 2002 SUSQUEHANNA EXA M !!
Gil 09/26/05 - Not sure it is plausible for an operator to NOT acknowledge any annunciator. How about "acknowledge but do not reset" for "A". R: accepted. Changed distracters "A" and "B"
?? Does SSES have the RESET function ??
*** REJECTED K/A CAUSE LOD UNREACHABLE ***
Reselected 2.1.33 and found this in an SSES old exam.
SQ 10/14/05 - rejected because two potentially correct answers. Reworded the stem and modified the choices to ask for actions to fix rather than identify problem. Recategorized to Modified. Saved original as 341.
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.
SQ 12/02/05 - deleted "without words indicating acceptable or unacceptable regions if possible." from authorized reference.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2110 00
Number RO SRO CFR Link
NRC K/A Generic
System 2.1 Conduct of Operations
Number 2.1.2 RO 3.0 SRO 4.0 CFR Link (CFR: 41.10 / 45.13) Knowledge of operator responsibilities during all modes of plant operation.

35 🛛 🗹 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 29605 Origin: Mod 🗌 Memory Level

SSES Unit 2 receives an automatic scram signal from full power. All systems, structures and components operate as designed EXCEPT the Scram Pilot Solenoid Valves for Group 2 Hydraulic Control Units (HCU) fail to vent their associated HCUs.

Which ONE of the following describes the Control Rod response?

A Group 2 rods will insert SIMULTANEOUSLY with all other control rods.

- **B** Group 2 rods will insert LATER than all other control rods.
- **C** Group 2 rods will NOT insert; nor will the other control rods insert.
- **D** Group 2 rods will NOT insert although all other control rods will insert.

Answers:	АВИ	C	D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			1	
			d Backup Scram valv	es act to depressurize the air header
CHOICE (B) - Y	YES			
CHOICE (C) - N WRONG:	No			
CHOICE (D) - N WRONG:	No			
References			1	
Taken directly f TM-OP-055, 05	from SSES Exam Ba 55B, 058.	ink.		
Comments an	d Question Modific	ation History	_1	
🗸 exi		✓ RJC	SSES	
	New States and the second s			he same rate (shout 4 seconds)

Gil 09/26/05 - Once a rod is scrammed (from any means) it will insert at the same rate (about 4 seconds). Recommends:

- A All control rods will automatically insert in < 10 seconds.
- C All control rods will automatically insert in > 10 seconds.

R: no known basis for the 10 second threshold. Will request SSES input. Not sure I accept the proposition that all rods will insert at the same rate. Seems reasonable to believe that the rods for which the Scram Pilot Solenoid Valves did NOT open would move a bit slower because their air is vented through a smaller area.

09/27/05: Now understand the issue. All rods insert at the same rate once the scram valves open. However, for the affected 20 HCUs, the scram valves take longer to open. Must have SSES verify/evaluate the 10 second threshold.

Todd 09/30/05 - replaced "Both units are at full power when one unit scrams for unknown reasons." with "SSES Unit 2 scrams from full power."

SQ 10/14/05 - major changes to improve/clarify. Original not saved.

SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.

SQ 11/28/05 - SSES concerned that "B" is arguably correct because once the Scram Pilot Solenoid Valves finally open (when ARI & B/U scram valves vent the header) the Scram Discharge Volume will have some pressure in it. Therefore, the d/p between the HCU & Rod Control Hydraulics and the SDV will be reduced. This could cause the rod to move slower. SSES to investigate.

SQ 11/30/05 - significant rewrite with SSES input. Completely eliminated references to insertion times and revised wording to accommodate the changes.

SQ 12/02/05 - deleted "on Reactor Side 2, which" from the stem because it had no meaning to licensed Operators who took the exam. Deleted "WITHIN THE FIRST MINUTE AFTER RECEIVING THE SCRAM SIGNAL" from the call of the question to simplify readability. Changed correct answer from "C" to "B" - probably a typographical error.

NRC K/A	System/E/A
---------	------------

System	2120 00	Reactor Protection System				
Number	K4.09		RO 3.8	SRO 3.9	CFR Link (CFR 41.7	
Number	14.00					

Knowledge of REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM design feature(s) and/or interlocks which provide for the Control rod insertion following RPS system electrical failure

NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

36 RO SRO Question ID: 29606 Origin: Mod Demory Level

A reactor STARTUP is in progress. All Intermediate Range Neutron Monitors (IRM) are on Range 4. Which ONE of the following IRM readings will NOT cause a Reactor scram?

Note: INOP = Inoperable and NOT bypassed.

	А	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н
Α	INOP	109	108	106	110	INOP	107	107
В	124	124	108	106	110	103	107	108
С	110	107	INOP	123	112	118	109	111
D	INOP	105	108	110	124	112	116	109

.....

Answers:	AB		DV	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			1	
RPS "A": IRM RPS "A": IRM		", "E", "G" ", "F", "H"	SINGLE and	only a SINGLE RPS channel must either trip on high flux
CHOICE (A) - I WRONG: INO VALID DISTRA	No P IRM channels ACTOR: Two inor	"A" and "F" yield perable channels	a FULL scr	am.
	No channels "A" an \CTOR: Two cha			
	No channels "D" an ACTOR: Two cha			int.
	YES A" trips RPS "A" E" trips RPS "A"			
References			1	
References Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3.				
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3.	1.1-1 Id Question Mod	dification Histor]	
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3.	1.1-1	dification Histor		₩ SSES
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an C GXJ 1. Gil 09/26/05	1.1-1 Id Question Mod	Ks about APRMs	ic .	
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an C GXJ 1. Gil 09/26/05	1.1-1 d Question Mod The - explanation tall explanation to IRI	Ks about APRMs	ic .	
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an Comments an Comment an C	1.1-1 d Question Mod The - explanation tall explanation to IRI	ks about APRMs Ms.	rather than	
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an Comments an Comment an Co	1.1-1 d Question Mod THF - explanation tall explanation to IRI - OK - no comments	Ks about APRMs Ms. during validation	C s rather than week.	
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an Comments an Comment an Co	1.1-1 d Question Mod The - explanation tall explanation to IRI - OK - no comments - replaced "ONL	Ks about APRMs Ms. during validation	C s rather than week.	IRMs.
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an C GXJ 1. Gil 09/26/05 R: corrected e 2. SQ 10/18/05 3. SQ 11/14/05 4. SQ 12/02/05 NRC K/A S	1.1-1 d Question Mod THF - explanation tall explanation to IRI - OK - no comments - replaced "ONL System/E/A 20 Reactor Pro	Ks about APRMs Ms. during validation	C s rather than week.	IRMs.
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an Comments an	1.1-1 d Question Mod THF - explanation tall explanation to IRI - OK - no comments - replaced "ONL - replaced "ONL - replaced TONL - Reactor Pro - 01	Ks about APRMs Ms. during validation Y cause a HALF otection System	Week.	IRMs. with "NOT cause a Reactor scram" in the stem.
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an Comments an Comments an Comments an Comments an Comments an Comments an Comment and System 21 OC Number A3 Ability to moni	1.1-1 d Question Mod The - explanation tallexplanation to IRI - OK - no comments - replaced "ONL - replaced "ONL - replaced The - ONL - ONL - replaced the - ONL - ONL - ONL - replaced the - ONL - ONL - ONL - replaced the - ONL - ONL	Ks about APRMs Ms. during validation Y cause a HALF otection System	Week.	IRMs. with "NOT cause a Reactor scram" in the stem.
Clinton 1 Augu T.S. Table 3.3. Comments an Comments an	1.1-1 d Question Mod The - explanation tallexplanation to IRI - OK - no comments - replaced "ONL - replaced "ONL - replaced The - ONL - ONL - replaced the - ONL - ONL - ONL - replaced the - ONL - ONL - ONL - replaced the - ONL - ONL	Ks about APRMs Ms. during validation Y cause a HALF otection System	Week.	IRMs. with "NOT cause a Reactor scram" in the stem.

<u>#</u> ;	37	🖌 RO	🖌 SRO	Question ID:	29607	Origin:	Mod	Memory Level
				ounds on the Divis e 1B216 ESS 480-				a loss of Load Center
Wh	ich ONE	E of the fo	llowing correc	ctly describes the s	status of li	ntermedi	ate Range	Monitors (IRM)?
Α	IRMs "I IRMs "/	B", "D", "F A", "C", "E	", and "H" are ", and "G" C/	e deenergized and e energized and Ol AN be inserted or v AN be inserted or w	PERABLE vithdrawn	Ē	ALE .	
В	IRMs "E IRMs "/	B", "D", "F A", "C", "E	", and "H" are ", and "G" C	e deenergized and e energized and Ol AN be inserted or v n NOT be inserted	PERABLE withdrawr	E n	NLE	
С	IRMs "I IRMs "/	B", "D", "F A", "C", "E	", and "H" are ", and "G" ca	e deenergized and e energized and Ol n NOT be inserted N be inserted or w	PERABLE	E rawn		
D	IRMs "I IRMs "/	B", "D", "F A", "C", "E	", and "H" are ", and "G" ca	e deenergized and e energized and Ol n NOT be inserted n NOT be inserted	PERABLE	E rawn	ALE .	

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:							
Justification							
IRMs "A", "C", "E", and "G" are powered from 1D672. The stem establishes that the associated battery is not available to provide backup power to 1D672 and that both battery chargers are abnormally configured to be powered from the same buss (1Y216). 1Y216 is powered from 1B216 which, according to the stem, is lost. Therefore, 24-VDC to 1D672 is also lost.							
The IRM Detector Drive motors for all 8 IRMs are powered from 1Y218. Although the normal power to 1Y218 is lost, the Non-class 1E Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) 1D240 keeps 1Y218 powered from a 250-VDC battery and ES Buss 1B236. Therefore all 8 detectors can be moved.							
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: IRM Detectors "B", "D", "F", and "H" can be moved. IRMs "A", "C", "E", and "G" are deenergized and fail downscale VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may erroneously associate drive motors with associated detectors. Applicant may believe detectors fail upscale.							
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: All IRMs are movable. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may understand that 1Y218 is affected by the loss of 1B216 but forget that 1Y218 is protected by an UPS.							
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: IRMs fail down, not up VALID DISTRACTOR: everything else is correct.							
References Grand Gulf exam of August 2002 (Question ID 24195) TM-OP-075 TM-OP-017 TM-OP-078B							
Comments and Question Modification History							
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗠 RJC 🛩 SSES							
Gil 09/26/05 - Please confirm that there is at least one indicator in the plant (not necessarily IRMs) that will fail upscale on loss of power; otherwise C and D are not plausible. I can't think of any at the plants I worked. R: will ask. Easy fix by also varying the status of Div II IRMs or Div I IRMs.							
Changed Distracter "D" to fail DOWNSCALE and IRMs B, D, F, H can NOT be withdrawn. Request sent to SSES to determine if any meters fail high. If so, may return to UPSCALE.							

09/28/05 Phone conversation with SSES: they agree it is implausible for an IRM to fail UPSCALE and indicated that this could happen on plants with DC powered IRMs. They did not consider an UPSCALE failure credible. Therefore, changes indicated above should alleviate this concern because now only one distracter contains the UPSCALE failure. Adjusted the ability to withdraw IRMs to make distracter "C" more enticing.

Todd 09/30/05 - changed "fail" to "failed" in all four choices.

SQ 10/18/05 - deleted conditions leading to loss of 1D672 because LOD = 5 and because unrealistic scenario. Simply stated that the Load Center is lost due to heavy grounds. During phone conversation on 10/17/05, SSES indicated that this system is the only ungrounded DC system at the plant. Therefore, grounds would be a realistic concern. SSES initially indicated that asking whether the detectors could be inserted/withdrawn was trivial (LOD=5) - later reconsidered this and indicated it was fair to ask.

The following SSES Learning Objectives support this question:

2347 Describe the relationships between the Intermediate Range Monitor System and the following: a. 24 VDC Distribution System

10230 State the power supply to the Intermediate Range Monitor System channels and detectors.

2337 Predict the effect that the following conditions will have on the Intermediate Range Monitor System:

- a. Loss of 24 VDC
- b. Detector drive failure

SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.

SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation

NRC K/A System/E/A

System	2150 03	Intermediate Range Monitor (IRM) System					
Number	K2.01	RO 2.5 SRO 2.7 CFR Link (CFR 41.7)					
Knowledge	e of elec	trical power supplies to the IRM channels/detectors					

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO

SRO

CFR Link

SSES Unit 2 is in Mode 2, conducting a normal reactor startup per GO-200-102, PLANT STARTUP, HEATUP AND POWER OPERATION. The following conditions exist:

- the reactor is CRITICAL.
- RPV Pressure is 0 psig.
- All Intermediate Range Monitors (IRM) are on Range 3
- Source Range Monitor (SRM) detectors are being withdrawn intermittently, TWO AT A TIME.
- SRM level is being maintained between 5E3 and 5E4 counts per second (CPS).
- SRM Channel "A" reads 6.1E3 CPS and slowly rising.
- SRM Channel "B" reads 7.2E4 CPS and slowly rising.
- SRM Channel "C" reads 6.0E3 CPS and slowly rising.
- SRM Channel "D" reads 6.1E3 CPS and slowly rising.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes (1) the cause of these indications and (2) actions required to continue the startup?

(1) SRM Detector "B" is stuck & located

- (2) The reactor startup may . . .
- A (1)...LOWER in the core than SRM Detectors "A", "C", & "D".
 (2)...continue. The SRM Upscale Block is AUTOMATICALLY bypassed when all IRMs are on Range 3 or above.
- B (1) . . . LOWER in the core than SRM Detectors "A", "C", & "D".
 (2) . . . continue if Operators MANUALLY bypass SRM "B" to prevent a Rod Withdrawal BLOCK at 2E5 CPS.
- C (1) ... HIGHER in the core than SRM Detectors "A", "C", & "D".
 (2) ... continue if Operators MANUALLY bypass SRM "B" to prevent a Rod Withdrawal BLOCK at 2E5 CPS.
- D (1) . . . HIGHER in the core than SRM Detectors "A", "C", & "D".
 (2) . . . continue. The SRM Upscale Block is AUTOMATICALLY bypassed when all IRMs are on Range 3 or above.

--------- _

Answers: A	ВСС	<u>▶</u> <u></u>		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification				
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: The detect VALID DISTRACTOR		the core a	nd AUTO bypa	ass occurs on Range 8 or higher.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: The detect VALID DISTRACTOR	or is stuck HIGHER. R: Manual bypass is rec	quired.		
CHOICE (C) - YES Detector is stuck HIG MANUAL bypass is re				
	ss occurs on Range 8 (R: SRM is stuck HIGHE			
TM-OP-056A TM-OP-078A	xam (Question ID 2206		 · · ·	
	stion Modification Hi ✓ THF	- RJC	⊻ s s	8
Gil 09/26/05 - OK				
Todd 09/30/05 - gram	matical corrections to	stem.		
	commends moving "SR in attempt to accommo		r "B" is stuck a	k located" to the stem.
SQ 11/14/05 - no con	nments during validatio	n week.		
	d 8 instance of paranth ssary and a potential s			5 to full numerical values because SSES or.
04 Number K5.03	Source Range Monitor	RO 2.8	SRO 2.8	CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.3) as it applies to SOURCE RANGE MONITOR (SRM)
SYSTEM : Changing			ang concepts	
NRC K/A Gener	ric			
System Number		RO	SRO	CFR Link

SRO

CFR Link

# 39	🖌 RO 🖌	SRO Questi	on ID: 29718	Origin:	Bank	Memory Level
-------------	--------	------------	--------------	---------	------	--------------

SSES Unit 2 Reactor Startup is commencing. No Average Power Range Monitors (APRM) are bypassed. The present status of LPRM inputs:

	APRM A	APRM B	APRM C	APRM D	APRM E	APRM F
D Level inputs	4	3	2	4	3	4
C Level inputs	3	2	4	4	3	3
B Level inputs	4	3	3	4	4	2
A Level inputs	3	2	4	3	4	5

Which ONE of the following correctly describes the plant response, if any, when the Reactor Mode Switch is placed in STARTUP/HOT STANDBY.

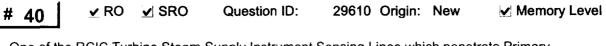
A No AUTOMATIC action. The "B" APRM is administratively INOPERABLE.

B A control rod block and ONLY a half reactor scram in channel "B" will occur.

C A control rod block and ONLY a half reactor scram in channel "A" will occur.

D A control rod block and a full reactor scram will occur.

Answers: A B	<u> </u>		References Provided to Applicant:				
Justification							
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: less than 14 LPRMs will caus VALID DISTRACTOR: less than 2 per l							
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: Gonna get the full scram VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may n							
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: Gonna get the full scram VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may n	ot recognize th	nat B & C are	< 14 or confuse RPS Division assignments.				
CHOICE (D) - YES							
References Hatch exam of March 1997 TM-OP-078D Comments and Question Modification	on History	1					
✓ GXJ ✓ THE	RJC	₹	SES				
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during vali	dation week.						
SQ 12/02/05 - significant editorial chan	ges. Saved or	iginal as 391	Very little substantive change.				
NRC K/A System/E/A System 2150 Average Power Range Monitor/Local Power Range Moni							
Number A1.02	RO 3.9	SRO 4.0	CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.5)				
Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters associated with operating the AVERAGE POWER RANGE MONITOR/LOCAL POWER RANGE MONITOR SYSTEM controls including RPS status							
NRC K/A Generic							
System							
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link				



One of the RCIC Turbine Steam Supply Instrument Sensing Lines which penetrate Primary Containment breaks outside containment. How is the integrity of Primary Containment protected?

The Instrument Sensing Lines are . . .

A ... Normally Open and are AUTOMATICALLY isolated in response to a line break.

B ... equipped with a Flow Orifice, a MANUALLY Operated Primary Containment Isolation Valve (PCIV) and an Excess Flow Check Valve.

C ... equipped with a Flow Orifice, an AUTOMATICALLY Operated Primary Containment Isolation Valve (PCIV) and an Excess Flow Check Valve.

D ... Normally Isolated and are AUTOMATICALLY placed in service when RCIC actuates.

-

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Apolicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: they do penetrate CTMT VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may believe that the sensors are EQ.
CHOICE (B) - YES
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: The PCIV is Manual. VALID DISTRACTOR: everything else is correct.
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: VALID DISTRACTOR:
References TM-OP-050 TM-OP-059B
Comments and Question Modification History
✓ GXJ ✓ THE ✓ RJC ✓ SSES
****** NOTE: SSES rejected this K/A in 2002 because it was too difficult to write a LOD>1 question. ******
Gil 09/26/05 penetrate the RCIC Turbine these RCIC INSTRUMENT R: issue is unclear. Clarified by phone - revisions made by inserting "RCIC"
Todd 09/30/05 - deleted long winded explanation of the line from stem and replaced "A" with distracter better balanced with "D" and more enticing.
SQ 10/14/05 - moved "The Instrument Sensing Lines are" from choices to stem.
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.
SQ 12/02/05 - complete stem rewrite to specify that the broken line is one that penetrates Primary CTMT and that the break is outside of CTMT.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2170 Reactor Core Isolation Cooling System (RCIC) 00
Number K1.02 RO 3.5 SRO 3.5 CFR Link (CFR 41.2 to 41.9 / 45.7 to 45.8)
Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause-effect relationships between REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM (RCIC) and the Nuclear boiler system
NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO SRO

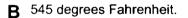
CFR Link

With SSES Unit 2 at full power, a Safety Relieve Valve (SRV) inadvertently opened and is now indicating CLOSED. What is the expected tailpipe temperature 45 minutes later if the SRV is leaking?

Assume Suppression Pool Pressure is 0.2 psig.

Select the closest answer.

▲ 551 degrees Fahrenheit.



- C 296 degrees Fahrenheit.
- D 252 degrees Fahrenheit.

Questio	n Number:	41		
200010		TI		
Answers:	AB	C V D		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		1		
	No s is Tsat for normal RI ACTOR: TMI lesson		psig.	
	No s is Tsat for normal M ACTOR: TMI lesson		of 985 psig.	
	(1055 psia), the stean m, we see that the ex			hrottling is an isenthalpic process. From the cinity of 280 deg F. From the tables, we can
	No s is 2 deg F above the ACTOR: the alarm se			
References				
Standard Stea	am Tables			
Comments a	nd Question Modific	ation History		
🖌 exj	✓ THF	🗹 RJC	🗹 SSES	
R: will reconsi				S valve operation. But Applicant should following an open SRV.
Todd 09/30/05	5 - verify with SSES tl	nat 45 minutes elimir	nates "D" as potent	tially correct.
SQ 10/14/05 -	- changed 14.7 psig to	o 0.2 psig.		
SQ 11/14/05 -	- no comments during	validation week.		
SSES 12/02/0	05 - no comment durir	ng second validation		
NRC K/A	System/E/A			
	2180 Automatic Dep 00	ressurization System	n	
Number A	A3.01	RO 4.2 ions of the AUTOMA		R Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.7) RIZATION SYSTEM including: ADS valve

NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

# 42	✓ RO	✓ SRO	Question ID:	29612 (Drigin:	New	🖌 Memo	ry Level
			1D662 would affect ent Isolation Valves				nting the _	_(2)
	ligh Pressur Jutboard	e Coolant In	jection (HPCI)					
	eactor Core	Isolation Co	ooling (RCIC)					
- · ·	ligh Pressur board	e Coolant In	jection (HPCI)					
	eactor Core	Isolation Co	ooling (RCIC)					

Question	Number:	42
----------	---------	----

_.__

Answers:		в	c	┚	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification					
Charger or the 1 However, the su	D660 Batte ccessful Ap successfu	ery. The stepplicant mus	em specifie st recogniz may know	s a loss of 1 e that loss o that RCIC D	d from 1D662. 1D662 is powered from the 1D663 Battery D662. Therefore, the cause of this loss is irrelevant. f 1D662 will also cause a loss of 1D274 and 1D264. C-powered MOVs are powered from Div I and HPCI DC- am.
CHOICE (A) - YI 1D264 and 1D2		oower to the	e HPCI out	board PCIV	S.
CHOICE (B) - N WRONG: It's HI VALID DISTRAC	PCI, not RC				
CHOICE (C) - N WRONG: Wron VALID DISTRAC	g Valves	ect system			
CHOICE (D) - N WRONG: Wron VALID DISTRAC	g valves an				
References					
TM-OP-088.					
Comments and	Question	Modificatio	on History		
S GXJ	v 1	F	🗸 RJC	;	₩ SSES
reliability & diver	pwrd to pr sity. Adde "B" from b	event spark d text to jus eing a pote	ing inside tification se ntially com	PC that coul action explai ect second a	utboard MOV. Id ignite H2 if present. OTBD Vvs are DC powered for ning 250-VDC distribution. Also added word "PUMP" to answer. HV-149F084, RCIC TURB EXH VAC BKR OB VLV,
2. Todd 09/30/0	5 - OK.				
3. SQ 10/14/05 ·	deleted "s	ystem" and	added "Su	iction and D	scharge" to stem to eliminate second correct answer.

4. SQ 10/17/05 - preferred STEAM SUPPLY to pump suct and disch.

SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.

SQ 11/28/05 - SSES requested references. NRC denied request. All agreed to see how the Validators reacted to the question.

SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation

NRC K/A System/E/A

System 2230 Primary Containment Isolation System/Nuclear Steam 02

Number	K6.02	RO 3.0	SRO 3.2	CFR Link (CFR	41.7 / 45.7)
Knowledge	of the effect that a loss or malfu	nction of D.	C. electrical d	istribution will hav	ve on the PRIMARY
CONTAINM	IENT ISOLATION SYSTEM/NU	CLEAR STI	EAM SUPPLY	SHUT-OFF	

NRC K/A Generic			
System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

43 RO ⊻ SRO Question ID: 29700 Origin: New □ Memory Level

During a plant transient the Control Room is EVACUATED. You report to the SSES Unit 2 Remote Shutdown Panel (2C201). The following conditions now exist:

- Main Steam Isolation Valves (MSIV) are CLOSED.
- Drywell Pressure is 1.9 psig.
- Safety Relief Valve (SRV) control has been transferred to the Remote Shutdown Panel.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes status of the Safety Relief Valves (SRV)?

A SRVs "A", "B", and "C" can ONLY operate MANUALLY in the RELIEF Mode. AUTOMATIC SAFETY operation is still functional for all SRVs.

- **B** SRVs "A", "B", and "C" can operate AUTOMATICALLY or MANUALLY in the RELIEF Mode. AUTOMATIC SAFETY operation is still functional for all SRVs.
- **C** SRVs "A", "B", and "C" can ONLY operate MANUALLY in the RELIEF Mode. AUTOMATIC SAFETY operation is functional ONLY for SRVs "D" through "S".
- **D** SRVs "A", "B", and "C" can operate AUTOMATICALLY or MANUALLY in the RELIEF Mode. AUTOMATIC SAFETY operation is functional ONLY for SRVs "D" through "S".

Answers: A J B C D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
Complete rewrite of original question. Old question saved as Order 431.	
CHOICE (A) - YES	
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: "A", "B", "C" can NOT be AUTO once transferred to the RSD. VALID DISTRACTOR: Safety mode is correct	
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Safety Mode of "A", "B", "C" is still available VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct RSD effect.	
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: mirror imaging. VALID DISTRACTOR: mirror imaging.	
References	
TM-OP-083 TM-OP-050 TM-OP-083E TM-OP-025	
Comments and Question Modification History	
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES	

NOTE: per ON-100-009, ADS valves can be operated from the Relay Rooms.

Revised correct answer to "A" after telephone discussion with SSES. Accumulators will provide some operation of SRVs A, B, C from the RSD in this condition. Operation in SAFETY mode will not deplete the accumulator.

????? QUESTION: would the accumulators have depleted in RELIEF mode by now? ???????

1. Gil 09/26/05 - believes SRVs always operate in Overpresssure Relief mode before safety relief mode. This will deplete the air supply. Question may have NO correct answer if this is true.

R: The stem conditions state that pressure is cycling between 1180 and 1150. At these higher values, the SRVs have to be in the Safety mode because RPV pressures would be lower in the Relief mode. Applicant should be sufficiently familiar with the set points to recognize this.

May need to delete second half of question regarding which SRVs have controls at the RSD to make the entire question plausible. Distracters c/b RELIEF, ADS, RCIC/HPCI.

Agree to toss second half out and make corrections to remaining distracters. Essentially rewrote the question. Saved old one as 431.

NOTE: from ON-100-009, learned that Automatic RELIEF mode operation is NOT possible when control transferred to RSD panel. May be able to use this if further revision required.

Todd 09/30/05 - grammatical correction to accommodate distracter "D".

SQ 10/18/05 - original rejected as too confusing and relies on RSD panel during accident - not design based. Saved original as 431.

SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.

SQ 12/02/05 - replaced "1C201" with "2C201" in the stem. Deleted the work "Overpressure" from each answer choice (8 instances) to conform to SSES vernacular.

NRC K/A System/E/A

System	2390 02	Relief/Safety Valves				
Number	K5.02		RO 3.7	SRO 3.8	CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.3)	

Knowledge of the operational implications of the Safety function of SRV operation as it applies to RELIEF/SAFETY VALVES

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO SRO

CFR Link

44 🖌 RO 🖌 SRO Question ID: 29614 Origin: New 🗌 Memory Level

Reactor power is 27% and rising pursuant to a normal reactor startup. The Rod Worth Minimizer (RWM) is in the transition zone between LPSP and LPAP. Which ONE of the following would cause the RWM to enforce the programmed rod pattern?

A Intermediate Range Monitor Detector is FULLY INSERTED.

- **B** Main Turbine FIRST-STAGE Pressure instrument fails LOW.
- **C** WIDE RANGE RPV Water Level REFERENCE leg ruptures.
- **D** One Main Steam Flow instrument fails DOWNSCALE.

Answers: A B C D Answers: A B C D Answers: A B B C D Answers
ustification
HOICE (A) - No RONG: At 50% power, the MODE switch is in RUN - that bypasses the IRM UPSCALE Scram and Block. ALID DISTRACTOR: Fully inserted would yield a Block if not bypassed because the IRM would read >108%
HOICE (B) - No RONG: This would not cause a rod block ALID DISTRACTOR: First Stage pressure is an input to RSCS which would cause a rod block if it failed low.
HOICE (C) - No RONG: RPV Water Level has no Rod Block function and this failure would cause a HIGH condition. ALID DISTRACTOR: The Narrow Range instrument is an input to FWLCS but is not sent onto to RWM from there. preover, the Ref leg rupture would cause a HIGH level indication that would NOT actuate any other protective features at could cause an RPS Scram which would block rods.
HOICE (D) - YES
A-OP-031D
omments and Question Modification History
🖉 GXJ 🗹 THF 🔽 RJC 🗹 SSES
1 09/26/05 - K/A mismatch. Disagree. MS flow does affect RWM. FWLCS uses Steam Flow as an input. FWLCS also sends TOTAL Steam ow to the RWM to determine if the plant is above/below LPSP or LPAP. At 50%, each steam line is inputting 2.5%. If one goes to zero, the TOTAL steam flow goes to 37.5%. This is the ONLY relationship between the Reactor ater Level Control System and the Rod Worth Minimizer.
ne following is copied from TM-OP-031D

Main Steam Line (MSL) flow is measured by the Feed Water Level Control (FWLC) System to determine when the plant is operating at 22 percent of Rated Thermal Power (RTP). This monitored parameter is inputted to the RDCS and PICSY to activate the LPSP. The set point can be adjusted by varying the trip value in the MSL flow sensor.

Noted computational and typographical errors:

Changed 50% power to 27% to ensure loss of one MS flow instrument puts total steam flow below LPSP of 22%. Corrected reference to TM-OP-031D from TM-OP-078K.

Gil is now OK.

SQ 10/18/05 - per SSES, the original question had no correct answer and would not cause a block without Rod Program Errors. SSES also asserted a K/A mismatch.

R - changed stem and distractor "C". Stem now asks what will cause RWM enforcement. "C" now fails First Stage Pressure low - the actual RSCS failure that would cause RSCS to enforce rod pattern.

SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.

SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation

NRC K/A System/E/A

System 2590 Reactor Water Level Control System

,	02			
Number	K3.03	RO 2.7	SRO 2.9	CFR Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.4)
Knowledge	of the effect that a loss or malful	nction of th	e REACTOR	WATER LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM will have on
Rod worth i	minimizer (Plant-Specific)			

NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

45 🛛 🗹 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 29701 Origin: Mod 🗹 Memory Level

Following a Reactor Feed Pump Turbine (RFPT) trip, what conditions must be satisfied BEFORE resetting the RFPT trip?

- A RFP Min Flow (FV-10604) in AUTO Min Flow (FIC-10604) set for 2,000 gpm RFP Disch (HV-10603) OPEN EAP Control (SIC-C32-1R601) at 20%
- B RFPT Exhaust (HV-12731) 100% OPEN RFPT Stop Valves (SV) ARE Reset RFPT LP Isol (HV-12709) 100% CLOSED RFPT HP Isol (HV12710) 100% CLOSED
- C RFPT Exhaust (HV-12731) 100% OPEN RFPT Stop Valves (SV) are NOT Reset. RFPT LP Isol (HV-12709) 100% OPEN RFPT HP Isol (HV12710) 100% OPEN
- D RFPT Exhaust (HV-12731) 100% OPEN RFPT Control Valves 100% CLOSED RFPT LP Isol (HV-12709) 100% CLOSED RFPT HP Isol (HV12710) 100% CLOSED

1	
Justificati	on
See comm	ents below.
CHOICE (0 9 & 10 valv	C) - NO re should be NOT closed.
Reference	15
TM-OP-049 OP-124-00	5 11, Section 2.18
Comment	s and Question Modification History
🔽 GXJ	✓ THE ✓ RJC ✓ SSES
09/19/2005	om SSES Exam Bank essay question. 5: Per SSES staff, MSC must be on LSS per simulator attempt to reset RFPT Trip during previous weekend. inswer "D" to reflect MSC on LSS as an Automatic Interlock.
	5 - Change justification for "D" (correct answer). ed justification.
Todd 09/30	0/05 - too busy. reduced to four Manual actions. original saved as 451.
SQ 10/17/0	05 - not fair to ask memorized procedural requirements.
	k for automatic interlocks.
R - will as	
R - will as SQ 11/14/0 SQ 12/02/0	k for automatic interlocks.
R - will as SQ 11/14/0 SQ 12/02/0 nonsensica The followi Valve posit 12710A/B/0	ik for automatic interlocks. 05 - no comments during validation week. 05 - deleted "AUTOMATIC" from the stem (between "what" and "INTERLOCKS") to eliminate redundancy or
R - will as SQ 11/14/C SQ 12/02/C nonsensica The followi Valve posit 12710A/B// be generat SQ 12/05/C	 It for automatic interlocks. It - no comments during validation week. - deleted "AUTOMATIC" from the stem (between "what" and "INTERLOCKS") to eliminate redundancy or al statement. Ing is excerpted from SSES's Training Manual on Feedwater: Ition indication also sends a signal to the respective turbine trip logic. If the High Pressure Isolation Valve (HV-C) and Low Pressure Isolation Valve (HV-12709A/B/C) are both 100 percent closed, a turbine trip signal will
R - will as SQ 11/14/C SQ 12/02/C nonsensica The followi Valve posit 12710A/B/b be generat SQ 12/05/C and revised	 ak for automatic interlocks. b)5 - no comments during validation week. c)5 - deleted "AUTOMATIC" from the stem (between "what" and "INTERLOCKS") to eliminate redundancy or al statement. ng is excerpted from SSES's Training Manual on Feedwater: tion indication also sends a signal to the respective turbine trip logic. If the High Pressure Isolation Valve (HV-C) and Low Pressure Isolation Valve (HV-12709A/B/C) are both 100 percent closed, a turbine trip signal will ed for the respective RFPT. b)5 - SSES confirmed that the above quotation is correct. Changed "INTERLOCKS" to "conditions" in the stem
R - will as SQ 11/14/C SQ 12/02/C nonsensica The followi Valve posit 12710A/B/b be generat SQ 12/05/C and revised	 ak for automatic interlocks. b) - no comments during validation week. c) - deleted "AUTOMATIC" from the stem (between "what" and "INTERLOCKS") to eliminate redundancy or al statement. ng is excerpted from SSES's Training Manual on Feedwater: tion indication also sends a signal to the respective turbine trip logic. If the High Pressure Isolation Valve (HV-C) and Low Pressure Isolation Valve (HV-12709A/B/C) are both 100 percent closed, a turbine trip signal will ed for the respective RFPT. b) - SSES confirmed that the above quotation is correct. Changed "INTERLOCKS" to "conditions" in the stem d distractor A to make the manual actions incorrect.

NRC K/A Generic System

Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

46 🗹 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 29616 Origin: New 📋 Memory Level

The following conditions exist on SSES Unit 1:

- Recently entered Mode 4 in preparation for a planned refueling outage.
- Primary Containment PURGE is in progress.

SSES Unit 2 has a Loss of Coolant Accident (LOCA) and DRYWELL PRESSURE quickly rises above 1.72 psig.

Which ONE of the following describes the correct ventilation system response?

A All three Reactor Building Zones (1, 2 and 3) Isolate and automatically reconfigure to RECIRCULATION.

Standby Gas Treatment (SGTS) automatically takes suction on the Reactor Building Exhaust ventilation stack.

SSES Unit 1 PURGE automatically ISOLATES.

B Reactor Building Zones 2 and 3 Isolate and automatically reconfigure to RECIRCULATION.

Standby Gas Treatment (SGTS) automatically takes suction on the Reactor Building Exhaust ventilation stack.

SSES Unit 1 PURGE continues.

-

C Reactor Building Zones 2 and 3 Isolate and automatically reconfigure to RECIRCULATION.

Standby Gas Treatment (SGTS) automatically takes suction on the Reactor Building Recirculation plenum.

SSES Unit 1 PURGE automatically ISOLATES.

_

D All three Reactor Building Zones (1, 2 and 3) Isolate and automatically reconfigure to RECIRCULATION.

Standby Gas Treatment (SGTS) automatically takes suction on the Reactor Building Recirculation plenum.

SSES Unit 1 PURGE Continues.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Only Zones 2 and 3 Isolate. SGTS does not take suction on the Exhaust Vent VALID DISTRACTOR:
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: SGTS does NOT take suction on the Exhaust Vent VALID DISTRACTOR: reasonable misconception to believe SGTS would draw suction on the normal exhaust path.
CHOICE (C) - YES Zones 2 (Unit 2) and 3 (Common) Isolate and reconfigure to Recirc SGTS automatically takes suction on RB Recirc plenum. LOCA on either unit isolates purge on BOTH units.
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: Only Zones 2 and 3 isolate VALID DISTRACTOR: Purge continues and SGTS suction is correct.
References TM-OP-070 TM-OP-073 TM-OP-034
Comments and Question Modification History
🗠 GXJ 🗹 TNF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
Confirm with SSES that unaffected unit's purge will continue.
Gil 09/26/05 - OK
Todd 09/30/05 - OK
SQ 10/14/05 - OK.
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.
SQ 12/02/05 - changed "Primary Containment is PURGING" to "Primary Containment PURGE is in progress" in the stem because the original wording sounded too much like an eating disorder and because Primary Containment is an inanimate object (gramatical error). Added a space between Unit & 1 in the stem. Reversed third line of "B" and "C" (Continues & automatically ISOLATES).

SQ 12/14/05 - changed key to reflect fact that BOTH unit purges isolate.

NRC K/A System/E/A System 2610 Standby Gas Treatment System 00 00 Number K1.01 RO 3.4 SRO 3.6 CFR Link (CFR 41.2 to 41.9 / 45.7 to 45.8) Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause-effect relationships between STANDBY GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM and the following: Reactor building ventilation system

NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

47 ____ RO ⊻ SRO Question ID: 29702 Origin: Mod ___ Memory Level

Both SSES Units are at full power. The 13.8-kV, 4.16-kV and 480-VAC electrical power distribution systems are in their NORMAL configurations. A fault develops in ESS Transformer T-201 (0X203).

- (1) How does the Electric Plant respond to this event?
- (2) What action MUST the Operator take to mitigate this event?
- A (1) ESS buses 1D (1A204) and 2D (2A204) are DEENERGIZED.
 (2) Energize ESS buses 1D (1A204) and 2D (2A204) by closing the feeder breakers from ESS Transformer T-101 (0X201).
- B (1) ESS buses 1D (1A204) and 2D (2A204) are ENERGIZED from Emergency Diesel Generator "D".
 (2) ENELUEE ESW in convise to provide cooling to discel generator.
 - (2) ENSURE ESW in service to provide cooling to diesel generator.
- C (1) ESS buses 1D (1A204) and 2D (2A204) are DEENERGIZED and Feeder Breakers can NOT be closed.
 (2) CROSSTIE Instrument Air to CIG 90# header.
- D (1) ESS buses 1D (1A204) and 2D (2A204) are ENERGIZED from ESS Transformer T-101 (0X201).

(2) Restore RBCW to Reactor Recirculation Pump (RRP) motor winding coolers.

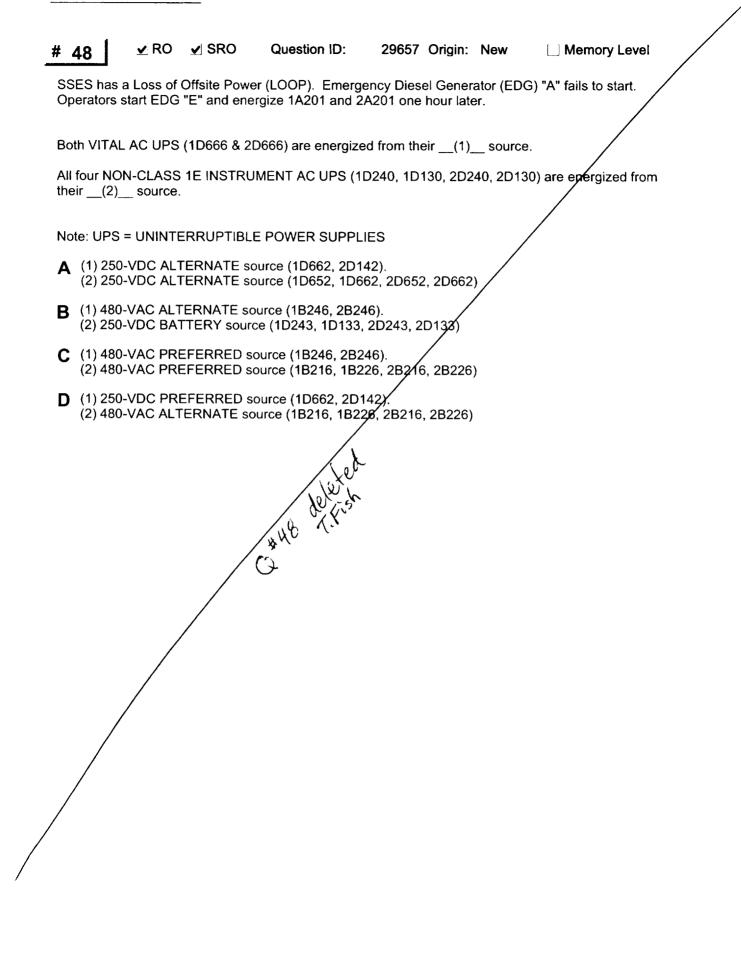
Question	Number:	47
----------	---------	----

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:						
Justification						
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Mometary loss, not sustained. Should AUTO transfer. VALID DISTRACTOR: asks Applicant to manually energize.						
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: EDGs start but won't power the buss. VALID DISTRACTOR: must have ESW if EDGs are running.						
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: This fault allows alternate power supply to feed the buss. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could confuse T-201 (0X203) with buss fault.						
CHOICE (D) - YES						
ON-104-204 TM-OP-004 SSES Exam of August 2002 (Question ID 23823) Comments and Question Modification History						
🗠 GXJ 🗳 THF 🗹 RJC 🗳 SSES						
Question originally rejected as SRO level. Removed procedural references to remain at RO level. Returned classification to MOD instead of NEW.						
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.						
SQ 12/02/05 - changed "13.8-kVAC, 4.16-kVAC" to "13.8-kV, 4.16-kV" in the stem to conform to SSES vernacular. changed "busses" to "buses" in all four choices to conform to SSES spelling.						
changed "busses" to "buses" in all four choices to conform to SSES spelling. NRC K/A System/E/A						
changed "busses" to "buses" in all four choices to conform to SSES spelling.						
changed "busses" to "buses" in all four choices to conform to SSES spelling. NRC K/A System/E/A System 2620 A.C. Electrical Distribution						

.

NRC K/A Generic

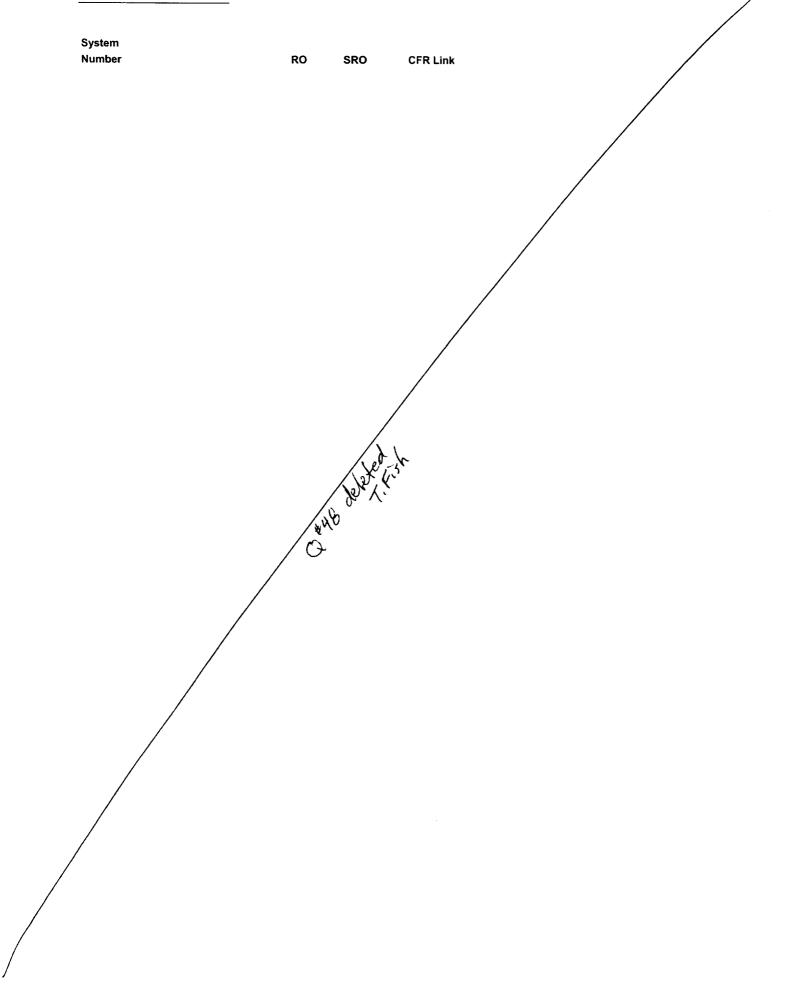
System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link



____·

	ΑΒ	C D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			
CHOICE (A) - WRONG:	No Vital: Pfd v. Alt.		Inst: wrong source of 250-VDC & would not be on 250-VDC
CHOICE (B) - WRONG:	No Would not transfer to	ALTERNATE	These batteries deplete after 20 minutes.
CHOICE (C) - WRONG:	No Vital: 480-VAC is not	Pfd.	This is NOT Pfd source.
CHOICE (D) -	YES		
WRONG:	Vital: no reason to shi	ift to 480-VAC alt	Inst: would have shifted back to Pfd 480-VAC source
HOD because the ES busses		guish LOOP from	Blackout. Here, following a LOOP, the EDGs respond to power
References			
TM-OP-017 See also, 480	VAC, 250 VDC.		WHO ALLAN
Comments a	nd Question Modifica	ation History	
🗹 GXJ		⊻ RJC	✓ SSE8
Answer B doe UPS will run o R: will revisit tl	on DC. Then when the	The way I read the EDG energizes the the second sec	e references the preferred will be lost for about 10 seconds and the bus the UPS will automatically shift back to preferred.
		ly show question i	s asking for conditions after the transient.
Added "one m	ninute after" to express		
	ninute after" to express Ion't say "Class 1E" an		-
			-
Suggestion: d		id just identify the	-
Suggestion: d	lon't say "Class 1E" an	id just identify the	buss itself.
Suggestion: d	lon't say "Class 1E" an	d just identify the	buss itself.
Suggestion: do	Ion't say "Class 1E" an	d just identify the	MBER 2005
Suggestion: do	Ion't say "Class 1E" an	d just identify the 27 SEPTE substantial revision be started in under accordingly.	buss itself. MBER 2005 ***********************************
Suggestion: di	Ion't say "Class 1E" an LETE REWRITE 5 - same question with 05 - EDG "E"can NOT nswer and distractors - no comments during - added (1) and (2) bef SES opinions split bet officantly narrow it dow select "C". LOD=5 be	be started in under accordingly. validation week. fore the respective ween LOD=1 and rn. If Applicant know	buss itself. MBER 2005 ***********************************
Suggestion: de COMPL COMPL SSES 10/16/0 and revised ar SQ 11/14/05 - SQ 12/02/05 - difficult with Sig Applicant ca battery backur	Ion't say "Class 1E" an LETE REWRITE 5 - same question with 05 - EDG "E"can NOT nswer and distractors - no comments during - added (1) and (2) bef SES opinions split bet officantly narrow it dow select "C". LOD=5 be	be started in under accordingly. validation week. fore the respective ween LOD=1 and rn. If Applicant know	buss itself. M B E R 2005 M
Suggestion: de C O M P L Todd 09/30/05 SSES 10/16/0 and revised ar SQ 11/14/05 - SQ 12/02/05 - difficult with Si answer to sigr Applicant can battery backup NRC/K/A S System 2	Ion't say "Class 1E" an LETE REWRITE 5 - same question with 05 - EDG "E"can NOT nswer and distractors a - no comments during - added (1) and (2) bef SES opinions split bet afficantly narrow it dow select "C". LOD=5 be p, expected life of batt System/E/A 2620 Uninterruptable	be started in under accordingly. validation week. fore the respective ween LOD=1 and m. If Applicant know ery??? Ultimatel	buss itself. M B E R 2005 M
Suggestion: de C O M P L Todd 09/30/05 SSES 10/16/0 and revised ar SQ 11/14/05 - SQ 12/02/05 - difficult with Si answer to sigr Applicant can battery backur NRC/K/A S System 2 0.	Ion't say "Class 1E" an LETE REWRITE 5 - same question with 05 - EDG "E" can NOT nswer and distractors - no comments during - added (1) and (2) bef SES opinions split bet inficantly narrow it dow select "C". LOD=5 be p, expected life of batt	be started in under accordingly. validation week. fore the respective ween LOD=1 and m. If Applicant know ery??? Ultimatel	buss itself. M B E R 2005 M B E R 2005 ms. Saved old one as 481. er 45 minutes. Therefore, changed from 20 minutes to one hour line in each answer choice. Significant discussion about level of LOD=5. LOD=1 because only need to know one-half of the bows the answer for Non-Class 1E Instrument AC UPS; then, ariables - does it transfer on the LOOP, does it transfer back, y, all parties agreed the question was acceptable.

_



250 VDC Battery Charger 2D663 has the following front panel indications:

- Battery Charger Float-Equalize switch is in FLOAT.
- Battery Charger Interval Timer set to FIVE HOURS.

Which ONE of the following is correct concerning charger operation?

A Output voltage will be between 279 and 287 VDC for five hours, then LOWER to between 265 and 271 VDC thereafter.

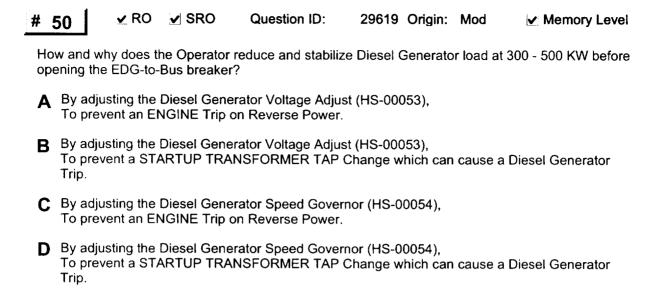
- **B** Output voltage will be between 265 and 271 VDC for five hours, then RISE to between 279 and 287 VDC thereafter.
- C Output voltage will be between 279 and 287 VDC for five hours and will remain between 279 and 287 VDC thereafter.
- **D** Output voltage will be between 265 and 271 VDC for five hours and will remain between 265 and 271 VDC thereafter.

· _ · · · · · · ·

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Apolicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - YES Per TM-OP-088 and OP-1(2)88-001, this provides Equalizing Charge for five hours, then automatically reconfigures to the FLOAT mode.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: Reverse of correct answer VALID DISTRACTOR: First FLOAT, then EQUALIZE
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Stay on EQUALIZE VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct if Float-Equalize switch in EQUALIZE
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: Stay on Float VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant my believe that the Float-Equalize switch must be in EQUALIZE to conduct charge.
References
TM-OP-088 OP-1(2)88-001.
Comments and Question Modification History
└─ EXJ ✓ THF └─ RJC ✓ SSES
Gil 09/26/05 - add to stem:switch has just been placed in FLOAT. This ensures the full five hours at 279-287 will occur; making "A" correct R: added "up to" in each answer choice. Pfd concept of Operator on tour discovering these conditions.
deleted "up to" and added "is" to the stem.
Todd 09/30/05 - OK
SQ 10/14/05 - change lower to rise in "B".
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.
SQ 11/28/05 - changed 287 to 271 in distractor "D".
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2630 D.C. Electrical Distribution 00
Number K1.02 RO 3.2 SRO 3.3 CFR Link (CFR 41.2 to 41.9 / 45.7 to 45.8) Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause-effect relationships between D.C. ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION and Battery charger and battery

NRC K/A Generic

System Number RO SRO CFR Link



Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: adjusting voltage changes reactive load (KVAR not KW). VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct Engine trip
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: adjusting voltage changes reactive load (KVAR not KW). VALID DISTRACTOR: S/U XFMR TAP Changer adjustments can cause EDG trips but this is not why REAL load is reduced. Reactive load is minimized (kept close to zero) to prevent TAP changes.
CHOICE (C) - YES
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: S/U XFMR TAP Changer adjustments can cause EDG trips but this is not why REAL load is reduced. Reactive load is minimized (kept close to zero) to prevent TAP changes. VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct DG control scheme.
References OP-024-001, Section 2.3 Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GX.J 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗠 SSES
Gil 09/26/05 - OK
Todd 09/30/05 - revised from (1) (2) format to simple sentence structure.
SQ 10/14/05 - reversed why and how to how and why.
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2640 Emergency Generators (Diesel/Jet) 00
NumberA1.09RO 3.0SRO 3.1CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.5)Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters associated with operating the EMERGENCY GENERATORS (DIESEL/JET) controls including Maintaining minimum load on emergency generator (to prevent reverse power)
NRC K/A Generic System

Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link



Unit 2 is at 100% power with the "A" and "B" Instrument Air Dryer Skids in service. The Turbine Building NPO reports that the dryer transfer valves have failed and that Instrument Air is being vented to atmosphere. Which ONE of the following describes the impact of this failure on the Instrument Air system?

Instrument Air system pressure will . . .

A ... remain constant at a lower than normal value because the "Unit 1-to-Unit 2 Crosstie" (025091) automatically opens to supply air.

B ... remain constant at a lower than normal value because the "IA-to-SA Crosstie" (PCV-22560) automatically opens to supply air.

C ... lower until Operators manually open Service Air cross-tie (PCV-22560) BYPASS (225143).

D ... lower until Operators manual place Dryer Skid "C" in service.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: This is a MANUAL valve VALID DISTRACTOR: This cross-tie does connect downstream of the malfunctioning dryer.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: This cross-tie connects upstream of the malfunctioning dryer such that the malfunction will prevent this from solving the problem VALID DISTRACTOR: This is an AUTOMATIC action.
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: This cross-tie connects upstream of the malfunctioning dryer such that the malfunction will prevent this from solving the problem VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may believe that the bypass will bypass the dryers.
CHOICE (D) - YES
References Bank Question TM-OP-018
Comments and Question Modification History
🗠 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗠 RJC 🗹 SSES
Gil 09/26/05 - Don't believe "B" is correct as worded. The SA crosstie will "fix" an IA supply problem at the inlet to the dryers but will NOT resolve a dryer capacity problem. R: Will question SSES on this because it is a BANK question.
Changed "D" to correct answer - typographical error.
Todd 10/05/06 - delete "and the required remedial actions" from the stem. Part (b) of the K/A is not RO related.
Applicable SSES Lesson Objectives: R1772: Predict the effect the following will have on the Instrument Air System: d. Air Dryer malfunction
Unable to adequately test both ability to predict and use procedures of this two part K/A. Per authority of NUREG 1021, ES401, Section D.2.a., second paragraph [When selecting or writing questions for K/As that test coupled knowledge or abilities (e.g., the A.2 K/A statements in Tiers 1 and 2 and a number of generic K/A statements, such as 2.4.1, in Tier 3), try to test both aspects of the K/A statement. If that is not possible without expending an inordinate amount of resources,

try to test both aspects of the K/A statement. If that is not possible without expending an inordinate amount of resour limit the scope of the question to that aspect of the K/A statement requiring the highest cognitive level (e.g., the (b) portion of the A.2 K/A statements) or substitute another randomly selected K/A.], the test question tests the ability to predict the impact of an air dryer malfunction. 18 October 2005.

SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.

SQ 12/02/05 - changed first sentence of "Unit 2 is at 100% power with "A" Instrument Air Dryer Skid in service and the "B" Instrument Air Dryer Skid out of service for planned maintenance. " to "Unit 2 is at 100% power with the "A" and "B" Instrument Air Dryer Skids in service." because it's not normal at SSES to use "A" or "B". The normally expected configurations are "A and B" OR "C".

NRC K/A System/E/A System 3000 Instrument Air System (IAS) 00 00 Number A2.01 RO 2.9 SRO 2.8 CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.6) Ability to (a) predict the impacts of Air dryer and filter malfunctions following on the INSTRUMENT AIR SYSTEM and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal operation NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

52 RO SRO Question ID: 29621 Origin: New Demory Level

Both SSES Units are at full power with NORMAL Instrument Air loads when the following conditions develop on SSES Unit 2:

- Instrument Air Compressor 2K107A is in STANDBY-AUTO-FULL mode.

- Instrument Air Compressor 2K107B is in LEAD-MANUAL-FULL mode.
- ESS 480V LC 2B230 TROUBLE (AR-016-001, C05) annunciates
- INSTRUMENT AIR PANEL 2C140A, B SYSTEM TROUBLE (AR-224-001, D01) annunciates.
- Instrument Air pressure (PI-22511A on 2C668) is fluctuating from 101 to 104 psig.
- Instrument Air Header pressure (PI-22564 on 2C668) is fluctuating from 93 to 96 psig.

Which ONE of the following CORRECTLY explains the cause of these indications?

- A Instrument Air Compressor 2K107A is cycling between 50% and 100% LOADED. Instrument Air Compressor 2K107B is running 100% LOADED. Both Instrument Air Compressors are making up for a small Instrument Air LEAK.
- B Instrument Air Compressor 2K107A tripped.
 Instrument Air Compressor 2K107B tripped.
 Service Air to Instrument Air cross-connect (PCV-22560) is carrying all Instrument Air loads.
- **C** Instrument Air Compressor 2K107B tripped. Service Air to Instrument Air cross-connect (PCV-22560) is carrying all Instrument Air loads.
- **D** Instrument Air Compressor 2K107A is carrying all Instrument Air loads. Instrument Air Compressor 2K107B tripped.

Answers: A B C	D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: ESS 480 V Trouble alarm tells us that so to maintain pressure lower less than the normal val VALID DISTRACTOR: Accurate description for a le	
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: SA-to-IA begins opening at 95 psig and VALID DISTRACTOR: PCV-22560 is meant to carr	
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Would expect 2K107A to start and assur VALID DISTRACTOR: If 2K107B did not trip, PCV-	me LEAD role given these conditions. 22560 would open BEFORE 2K107A started in STBY.
CHOICE (D) - YES	
References TM-OP-018 AR-224-D01 AR-016-A05 Comments and Question Modification History	
⊻ GXJ ⊻ THF ⊻ RJC	<u>∽</u> 55 E8
Revised stem IRT phone conversation with SSES s close to call.	staff. Still need to consider distracter "A" as potentially correct or too
1. Gil 09/26/05 - Is 2C668 in the control room? R: yes. I verified that during the earlier conversation	on with SSES but will reconfirm during validation.
lightly loaded). Similar comment for Instrument Air	e cycling between 93 and 99 psig (or between 93 and 102 psig if
Will revisit with SSES - try to run on simulator.	

Todd 10/05/05 - Backwards logic but acceptable because it is HCL

Rich 10/09/05 - why two IA questions?

R: question 9 asks for power supplies at the HCL. This asks for IA response to tripped lead compressor.

SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.

SQ 12/02/05 - SSES argued that "B" is a second potentially correct answer. One RO used the ON loss of power reference intended for another question to determine that the given alarm and loss of of 2B210 could plausibly (and very reasonably) cause BOTH Instrument Air Compressors to trip. The specific configuration is unique to Unit 2 only. However, after research, we recognized that "B" was still incorrect because the pressures given were too high to support a conclusion that both IA-compressors tripped.

Nevertheless, the intent is not to confuse an Applicant with an unintended reference. The configuration of the compressors was reversed with B in lead and A in standby. The alarm was changed from A05 to C05 and the LC from 2B210 to 2B230 to conform to the new alignment. All answer choics modified accordingly. Also revised the tail end of the second part of distractor D to mirror B and C (carrying all . . . loads). This eliminated a potential psychometric flaw.

NRC K/A System/E/A

System	3000 00	Instrument Air System (IAS)		
Number	A4.01	RO 2.6	SRO 2.7	CFR Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.5 to 45.8)
Ability to m	anually	operate and / or monitor Pressure g	auges in the	control room

NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO

SRO

CFR Link

_

.___

53 🛛 🗹 RO 🖌 SRO Question ID: 29622 Origin: New 🖌 Memory Level

Both units are at full power when the following conditions develop on SSES Unit 1:

- RBCCW HEAD TANK HI-LO LEVEL (AR-123-001, E06) annunciates.
- NPOs check RBCCW DEMIN WTR SUPPLY ISO 113024 Closed.
- NPOs drain the RBCCW Head tank to 5/8 full.

After several hours:

- RBCCW HEAD TANK HI-LO LEVEL (AR-123-001, E06) annunciates.
- All other conditions in the plant are NORMAL.

- The NPO reports that RBCCW Head Tank level has been slowly rising since it was drained several hours ago and that all other RBCCW indications are normal.

- All Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) parameters are normal.
- Reactor Recirculation Pump (RRP) Motor Winding temperatures are normal.

Per established SSES procedures, the Operating Crew must drain the RBCCW Head Tank to 5/8 full again and . . .

A ... then swap CRD Pumps and isolate the previously running CRD Pump.

B ... then remove the RWCU system from service and isolate RBCCW to the NRHX.

- **C** ... then swap RBCCW Heat Exchangers (1E201A/B) and isolate the previously in-service Heat Exchanger.
- **D**... then swap Containment Cooling from Reactor Building Chilled Water (RBCW) to RBCCW.

Answers: A B C D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: This is a TBCCW load VALID DISTRACTOR: Might work for high TBCCW Sur	rge Tank.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: This would be correct if higher radiation leve VALID DISTRACTOR: correct if higher rad levels evide	els accompanied the high level. However, no radiation present. ent.
CHOICE (C) - YES	
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: already did this once. VALID DISTRACTOR: Per AR-123-001, E06 - time to s	suspect the RBCCW HX and isolate it.
References	
AR-123-E06 ON-114-001	
Comments and Question Modification History	
✓ GXJ ✓ THF ✓ RJC	SSES
Gil 09/26/05 - OK	

Rich 10/09/05 - If not immediate action, should we specify procedure?

R: the action required by answer "C" is part of the alarm response and not part of the ON. Given these indications and choices, the successful Applicant should be able to recognize "C" as the only answer that would address these conditions. "A" is obviously wrong because it is NOT a RBCCW load. "B" is wrong because all conditions are otherwise normal which implies no radiation or high temperatures to indicate NRHX leak. "D" has already been done and will not alleviate the continuing rise in level. I did add another bullet to drive the Applicant further away from "D".

Todd 10/17/05 - 2-part K/A at the RO level.

The following SSES Learning Objectives support this question:

10258 Given appropriate alarm response procedures, determine the following for any annunciator associated with the Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water System:

- 1. Probable cause of the alarm
- 2. Adverse consequences of continued operation in the alarm state
- 3. Appropriate course of action

Applicant should be able to reason the correct course of action without the Alarm Response Procedure.

1676 Predict the effect that the following conditions will have on the Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water System: h. High or low RBCCW Head Tank level

Unable to adequately test both ability to predict and use procedures of this two part K/A. Per authority of NUREG 1021, ES401, Section D.2.a., second paragraph [When selecting or writing questions for K/As that test coupled knowledge or abilities (e.g., the A.2 K/A statements in Tiers 1 and 2 and a number of generic K/A statements, such as 2.4.1, in Tier 3), try to test both aspects of the K/A statement. If that is not possible without expending an inordinate amount of resources, limit the scope of the question to that aspect of the K/A statement requiring the highest cognitive level (e.g., the (b) portion of the A.2 K/A statements) or substitute another randomly selected K/A.], the test question tests the ability to predict the impact of an air dryer malfunction. 18 October 2005.

SQ 11/14/05 - added two additional bullets:

- All Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) parameters are normal.

- Reactor Recirculation Pump (RRP) Motor Winding temperatures are normal.

also changed STA to NPO and added Re- and again to "D" to emphasize that this was intended to be a repeat.

SQ 11/28/05 - significant changes. Added redraining the head tank to all distractors to improve plausibility and realism. Changed Distractor "D" completely to eliminate a second correct answer. Original was merely to repeat the IMAs of the AR which was arguably correct.

SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation

NRC K/A System/E/A

System 4000 Component Cooling Water System (CCWS)

00 Number A2.02 RO 2.8 SRO 3.0 CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.6)

Ability to (a) predict the impacts of High/low surge tank level on the CCWS and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal operation

NRC K/A Generic

System

Number RO SRO CFR Link

54 ⊻ RO ⊻ SRO Question ID: 29624 Origin: New ⊡ Memory Level

SSES Unit 1 tripped following a Main Turbine trip. The Reactor Protection System (RPS) was RESET twenty (20) minutes ago. However, the following annunciator has not cleared:

- SCRAM DISCHARGE VOLUME NOT DRAINED (AR-103-001, G02)

Which ONE of the following is the cause for this alarm to NOT clear? (Why did this alarm NOT clear?)

A BACKUP SCRAM VALVE (SV-147-110B) remained ENERGIZED when RPS was reset.

- **B** ALTERNATE ROD INSERTION BLOCK VALVE (SV-147-101) remained DEENERGIZED when RPS was reset.
- C ALTERNATE ROD INSERTION VENT VALVE (SV-147-099) remained DEENERGIZED when RPS was reset.
- **D** One or more SCRAM PILOT SOLENOID VALVES remained ENERGIZED when RPS was reset.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - YES The B/U Scram Vvs energize to vent the I/A header and allow the scram valves to reposition.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: ARI Vvs ENERGIZE to cause a scram on ATWS-RPT (L2 or High Pressure) - independent of RPS and would not have actuated on the given scram condition. /ALID DISTRACTOR: These valves would hold the scram valves open if they were energized.
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: ARI Vvs ENERGIZE to cause a scram on ATWS-RPT (L2 or High Pressure) - independent of RPS and would not have actuated on the given scram condition. VALID DISTRACTOR: These valves would hold the scram valves open if they were energized.
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: The Scram Pilot Solenoid Valves are normally energized and are DEENERGIZED to cause a scram. VALID DISTRACTOR: These valves could hold the scram valves open they were deenergized.
NOTE: the SDV is filling from the CRD charging header through the scram valves. The scram valves are held open because SV-147-110B (B/U Scram Valve) is energized (held open by an energized solenoid).
References
Comments and Question Modification History
₩ GXJ ₩ THE ₩ BJC ₩ SSES
Gil 09/26/05 - OK
Todd 10/05/05 - delete "The Main Turbine was inadvertently tripped during maintenance on the Electrohydraulic Control System (EHC)." from stem. Backward logic OK because HCL.
Rich 10/09/05 - replace "possible explanation" with "cause". R: done.
SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during validation week.
SQ 12/02/05 - SSES pointed out that the alarm does not clear immediately when the scram is reset and can take up to 9 minutes. Made revisions to the stem to more accurately describe the test condition and call of the question.
SQ 12/05/05 - it took 7 minutes for the alarm to clear in the simulator.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2010 Control Rod Drive Hydraulic System 01
Number A3.11 RO 3.5 SRO 3.5 CFR Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.7) Ability to monitor automatic operations of the CONTROL ROD DRIVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM including SDV level SDV level
NRC K/A Generic
System Number RO SRO CFR Link

SRO

55 🛛 🗹 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 29625 Origin: Bank 🗹 Memory Level

Complete the following statement concerning the ACTIVITY CONTROL CARDS in the Reactor Manual Control System (RMCS).

The cards . . .

A ... work in conjunction with various Control Rod Block initiating systems to determine when a Control Rod motion block is required.

B ... control the directional control valves and returns information concerning the present state of the Hydraulic Control Unit (HCU).

C . . . sample all Hydraulic Control Units (HCU) for information concerning the status of all valves and controls.

D compare REQUEST signals to ensure MATCH and supervises MODES of operation.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - YES Both references support this.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: The Rod Motion Timer Card does this. VALID DISTRACTOR: This is part of the Rod Drive Control Cabinet
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: The Transponder does this. VALID DISTRACTOR: This is part of the Rod Drive Control Cabinet
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: The Analyzer does this. VALID DISTRACTOR: This is part of the Rod Drive Control Cabinet
References
SSES Bank TM-OP-078K TM-OP-056A
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
Gil 09/26/05 - No references were included to validate the answer as correct. Otherwise looks OK. R: Low likelihood of error because this is a BANK question.
Todd 10/05/05 - change question to statement.
SQ 11/14/05 - no comment during validation week.
SQ 12/02/05 - internal SSES discussion caused me to suspect that the original bank question was copied incorrectly. Compared current version to the bank question and found no substantive differences. All changes are editorial to improve readability. Therefore, no changes made.

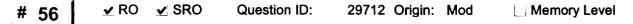
NRC K/A System/E/A

System 2010 Reactor Manual Control System

02 Number K1.04 RO 3.5 SRO 3.6 CFR Link (CFR 41.2 to 41.9 / 45.7 to 45.8) Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause-effect relationships between REACTOR MANUAL CONTROL SYSTEM and the Rod block monitor (Plant-Specific)

NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link



The Rod Sequence Control System (RSCS) PREVENTS continuous Control Rod WITHDRAWAL between notches 00 and 12 in which of the following categories:



- **B** 75% rod density to Low Power Set point (LPSP)
- **C** 50% rod density to 100% rated Core Thermal Power (CTP)
- **D** 100% rod density to 100% rated Core Thermal Power (CTP)

.....

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: No rod motion blocks imposed in Category I (100% to 75% rod density) VALID DISTRACTOR: Rod motion blocks are imposed at N1, N2, N3, N4 in Category II (75% to 50% rod density)
CHOICE (B) - YES Rod motion blocks are imposed at N1, N2, N3, N4 in Category II (75% to 50% rod density) Rod motion blocks are imposed at N1 in Category III (50% rod density to LPSP)
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: No rod motion blocks imposed in Category IV (LPSP to 100% CTP) VALID DISTRACTOR: Rod motion blocks are imposed at N1 in Category III (50% rod density to LPSP)
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: No rod motion blocks imposed in Category IV (LPSP to 100% CTP) WRONG: No rod motion blocks imposed in Category I (100% to 75% rod density) VALID DISTRACTOR: mirror image. Also the correct answer on the BANK question from which this was drawn.
References Bank question TM-OP-056Z
Comments and Question Modification History ✓ GXJ ✓ THE ✓ RJC ✓ SSES
Gil 09/26/05 - Add to stem: "WITHDRAWAL between notches 00 and 12" R: done.
SQ 11/14/05 - changed from I, II, III, IV format to answers in the choices. Saved original as 561
SQ 11/28/05 - deleted I, II, III, IV from stem. Forgot to do it during revision described above.
SQ 12/02/05 - SSES noted that this is one of three RSCS questions on the exam (24, 56 and ???). Considered inappropriate because SSES no longer uses RSCS and jumpers it out whenever it would be in effect. NRC observed that this is a consequence of randomly generating the written exam sample plan from SSES's K/A catalog. SSES and NRC agreed that RSCS related K/As may need to be suppressed in SSES's K/A catalog. (NOTE: SSES has amended the K/A catalog for its plant specific idiosyncrasies).
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2010 Rod Sequence Control System (Plant Specific) 04
Number A3.05 RO 3.5 SRO 3.7 CFR Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.7)
Ability to monitor automatic operations of the ROD SEQUENCE CONTROL SYSTEM (PLANT SPECIFIC) including: † Verification of proper function/ operability: BWR-4,5
NRC K/A Generic

System Number

RO SRO CFR Link

SSES Unit 1 is in Mode 5 with the Reactor Mode Switch locked in REFUEL. It is necessary to withdraw one Control Rod to support the One-Rod-Out-Interlock surveillance.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes operation of the Rod Worth Minimizer for this activity?

A The Rod Worth Minimizer (RWM) is AUTOMATICALLY BYPASSED when the Reactor Mode Switch is NOT in RUN.

- **B** The Rod Worth Minimizer (RWM) is MANUALLY BYPASSED by rotating the RWM Keylock Bypass Switch to BYPASS.
- **C** The Rod Worth Minimzer (RWM) is AUTOMATICALLY BYPASSED when the Reactor Mode Switch is in REFUEL.
- **D** The Rod Worth Minimzer (RWM) permits withdrawal of multiple rods if the Control Room Operator selects "Rod Test" at the RWM Main Display.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: This is NOT an automatic bypass VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could reasonably believe this to be true given that a "Refuel Position One-Rod-Out" interlock exists.
CHOICE (B) - YES RWM Keylock Bypass Switch can only be used in the following two instances: The RWM Bypass Switch can be used by the operator to override active RWM rod blocks during any operating condition. There are administrative controls regarding the use of the RWM Bypass function in NDAP-QA-0338 (Reactivity Management and Control Program), Technical Specifications and Emergency Operating Procedures (EOPs). NDAP-QA-0338 permits bypassing for Special Tests. This is not a Special Test.
Per SSES, this is not true - showed NRC where in SO-156-001, BYPASS is permitted.
During a failure to SCRAM (ATWS) condition, execution of EOPs EO-000-113, "Level/Power Control" in the section for Control Rod Insertion, there is a step requiring this switch to be placed in the bypass position. This is not an EOP directed activity
VALID DISTRACTOR: This would work but is ADMINISTRATIVELY impermissible.
CHOICE (C) - NO
CHOICE (D) - NO Causes a SELECT ERROR, INSERT BLOCK, WITHDRAW BLOCK - only works for ONE rod.
References TM-OP-031D TS 3.9.2 OP-131-001 NDAP-QA-0338 SO-156-003 GO-100-006
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GX.J 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
Gil 09/26/05 - K/A mismatch. The question is about system interlocks, not administrative requirements. "A" and "D" look implausible to me. RWM has to work in RUN. Everyone should know only one rod can be withdrawn in REFUEL. R: need to beef up link to Administrative requirements. Disagree on plausibility of A and D. AUTO bypass is plausible if you understand that the RWM is not the primary means of enforcing the one rod out requirement. D is weaker but permits psychometric balance. Also somewhat plausible if you know that the RWM can be bypassed and that bypassing

Satisfied with "A". Gil is not satisfied that this addresses the "administrative requirements" associated with refueling. However, the K/A requires a nexus between the RWM and refueling administrative requirements. The ROD TEST function is the only nexus I am aware of. Therefore, added second part of question concerning ONE-ROD-OUT Interlock functional test.

09/28/05: SSES is considering how to better include administrative requirements.

it allows multiple rods to be moved. Only error is method of bypassing.

Todd 10/05/05 - may not be RO unless L.O. exists to memorize test frequency. R - deleted second part of question concerning TSS frequency.

Returning to original concept - nexus between RWM and Refueling Admin - this hits it by testing the Applicant's knowledge of the RWM Keylock Bypass Switch. Use of the keylock is ADMINSTRATIVELY prohibited.

SQ 11/14/05 - inserted "only" into distractor "C".

SQ 12/02/05 - substantive changes that may drive the question off the original K/A. Saved original as 571. Saved distractor "C" from "The Rod Worth Minimzer (RWM) permits withdrawal of only a single rod if the Control Room Operator selects "Rod Test" at the RWM Main Display." to "The Tod Worth Minimzer (RWM) is AUTOMATICALLY BYPASSED when the Reactor Mode Switch is in REFUEL."

SQ 12/06/05 - change "The Tod Worth Minimzer" to "The Rod Worth Minimzer "

NRC K/A System/E/A

System	2010 06				
Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K//	A Gen	eric			
System	2.2	Equipment Control			
Number	2.2.26		RO 2.5	SRO 3.7	CFR Link
Knowledge	e of refu	eling administrative req	uirements.		

- -----

#	58	🖌 RO	SRO	Question ID:	29672 Origin:	New	Memory Level
---	----	------	-----	--------------	---------------	-----	--------------

Which ONE of the following correctly describes the operation of Reactor Recirculation System (RRS) valves when starting the "A" Reactor Recirculation Pump (RRP)?

A The RRS Recirculation Pump Trip (RPT) breakers will close if:

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Suction Valve HV-F023A is 100% OPEN and

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Discharge Bypass Valve HV-F32A is 100% OPEN.

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Discharge Valve HV-F031A will OPEN when the RRP reaches rated speed.

B The RRS Motor-Generator Drive Motor breaker will close if:

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Suction Valve HV-F023A is 100% OPEN and

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Discharge Valve HV-F031A is 100% CLOSED.

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Discharge Valve HV-F031A will OPEN when the RRP reaches rated speed.

C The RRS Recirculation Pump Trip (RPT) breakers will close if:

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Suction Valve HV-F023A is 100% OPEN and

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Discharge Valve HV-F031A is 100% CLOSED and
- the ASSOCIATED RRP Discharge Bypass Valve HV-F32A is 100% OPEN.

D The RRS Motor-Generator Drive Motor breaker will close if:

- the ASSOCIATED RRP Suction Valve HV-F023A is 100% OPEN and
- the ASSOCIATED RRP Discharge Valve HV-F031A is 100% CLOSED and
- the ASSOCIATED RRP Discharge Bypass Valve HV-F32A is 100% OPEN.

Answers: A	B		✓	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		1		
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: The RPT b VALID DISTRACTO		affected. The disch	narge valve does	not AUTO open.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: The discha VALID DISTRACTOI in this manner.			start circuit or s	ystem configuration. Some CW pumps operate
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: The RPT b VALID DISTRACTO			rpose of the RPT	breakers.
CHOICE (D) - YES				
References TM-OP-064C				
Comments and Que	estion Modificat	ion History		
✓ GXJ	THE	✓ RJC	✓ SSES	
Gil 09/26/05 - OK.				
Todd 10/05/05 - focu Difference is ONLY " distinctions between	and" v. "or". The	refore, amended "A	A" and "B" to both	accepted but need to fix distracters. h improve focus on valves and make sharper

SQ 11/14/05 - typographical error (HVF-32 s/b HV-F32).

SQ 11/28/05 - changed question from "A/B" to "A" only to make it easier to read on SSES suggestion.

SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation

NRC K/A System/E/A

System	2020 01	Recirculation System					
Number	A4.02		RO 3.5	SRO 3.4	CFR Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.5 to 45.8)		
Ability to manually operate and/or monitor System valves in the control room							

NRC K/A Generic	
System	

-			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

# 59	🖌 RO	SRO	Question ID:	29703 Origin:	Mod	Memory Level
------	------	-----	--------------	---------------	-----	--------------

SSES Unit 2 is operating at 49% reactor power on a SINGLE Recirculation Loop with the following conditions:

- Reactor Recirculation Pump (RRP) "B" is secured.
- Reactor Recirculation Pump (RRP) "A" speed is 80%.
- Rods are withdrawn to 80% (80% Rod Line).

The SCOOP TUBE of RRP "A" fails and repositions itself to the LOWER ELECTRICAL STOP.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes:

- (1) the change in core flow and
- (2) Operator actions required to mitigate this event?
- A (1) Core Flow will INCREASE and
 (2) Lower RRP Speed to 80% or be in Mode 3 within 12 hours.
- B (1) Core Flow will DECREASE and
 (2) Raise RRP Speed or Insert Control Rods to Exit Stability Region II
- C (1) Core Flow will INCREASE and
 (2) Lower RRP Speed to 80% or enter Technical Specification 3.0.3 immediately.
- D (1) Core Flow will DECREASE and
 (2) Reduce RRP Speed or Withdraw Control Rods to Exit Stability Region II

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Flow will decrease. VALID DISTRACTOR: If Applicant believes speed increases, there is a TS limit on how the speed.
CHOICE (B) - YES
CHOICE (C - No WRONG: Flow decreases. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may go to 3.0.3 if speed can't be reduced.
CHOICE (D - No WRONG: further speed reduction or rod withdrawal pushes plant into Region I - worsens the situation VALID DISTRACTOR: mirror imaging.
References
Dresden 2 exam of February 2001 NDAP-QA-0338 TM-OP-084A & C TS 3.4.1 GO-200-009
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GXJ 🗹 TNF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
Applicant must have NDAP-QA-0338 or other source of Power-to-Flow map.
SQ 11/14/05 - inserted "A" into second bullet of stem.
SQ 11/28/05 - confirmed that Power-to-Flow map is to be issued as an authorized reference.
SQ 12/02/05 - deleted "expected" from stem (1)
NRC K/A System/E/A System 2020 Recirculation Flow Control System 02
Number K3.01 RO 3.5 SRO 3.5 CFR Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.4) Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the RECIRCULATION FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM will have on Core flow Core flow
NRC K/A Generic
System Number RO SRO CFR Link

 # 60
 ✓ RO
 ✓ SRO
 Question ID:
 29630 Origin:
 Mod
 ✓ Memory Level

 Both SSES Units are operating at full power.
 SSES Unit 1 loses Reactor Building Closed Cooling

 Water (RBCCW) when the in-service heat exchanger fouls.
 Without Operator action (e.g., the standby heat exchanger is NOT placed in service) which ONE of the following will occur next?

 ▲
 INSTRUMENT AIR PANEL 1C140 A, B SYSTEM TROUBLE (AR-124-001, D01)

B CONTAINMENT DRWL CLG LOOP B HI TEMP (AR-112-001, E03) will annunciate.

C RWCU FILTER INLET HI TEMP ISO (AR-101-001, A01) will annunciate.

D CRD PUMP A TRIP (AR-107-001, D01).

Justification CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: IA Compressors are TBCCW load VALID DISTRACTOR: Potential alarm on loss of TBCCW CHOICE (B) - No, set point is 150 deg F. WRONG: RWCU NRHX is RBCCW's largest heat load, comprising 80% of the system loa VALID DISTRACTOR: RBCCW is backup to RB Chilled Water system. RB Chilled Water	
WRONG: IA Compressors are TBCCW load VALID DISTRACTOR: Potential alarm on loss of TBCCW CHOICE (B) - No, set point is 150 deg F. WRONG: RWCU NRHX is RBCCW's largest heat load, comprising 80% of the system loa	
NRONG: RWCU NRHX is RBCCW's largest heat load, comprising 80% of the system loa	
CHOICE (C) - YES. Set point is 145 deg F.	
CHOICE (D) - No. WRONG: CRD Pp Brg and Gear Oil cooler are TBCCW loads VALID DISTRACTOR: could occur on loss of TBCCW.	
References	
ON-114-001 Alarm Responses Comments and Question Modification History	
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES	
 Gil 09/26/05 - Is this a loss of RBCCW flow or a rise in RBCCW temperature due to loss flow is normal albeit with elevated temperature it may be possible that "A" or "B" could occ alarm/trip set points for each. R: neither. It's a rise in RBCCW temperature caused by fouling in the heat exchanger. If of RBCCW flow. 09/28/05 phone conversation with SSES => better use distracters that are NOT RBCCW I 	cur first. Depends on the inaccurate, will change to loss
distracters are absolutely wrong.	
2. Todd 10/05/05 - editorial changes to stem.	
 Rich 10/09/05 - careful with need to check answer out on simulator. R: no longer necessary because all wrong distracters were replaced with impossible ans Chilled Water load). 	wers. (2 TBCCW loads and 1
Gil's concern no longer at issue because of changes above.	
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.	

61 🖌 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 29631 Origin: New

Memory Level

Both units are at full power when SSES Unit 2 receives the following alarm:

- CRD PANEL 2C007 HI TEMP (AR-203-001, H05).

On panel 2C601, you observe the following:

- COOLING WATER HEADER FLOW (FI-C12-2R605) reads 63 gpm. - RPV-CRD DRIVE WATER DIFF (PDI-C12-2R602) reads 250 psi.

Which ONE of the following caused the alarm?

A Cooling Orifices of the affected CRD are too large.

B The Scram Outlet Valve of the affected CRD has an internal leak.

- **C** CRD pressure is too low.
- **D** CRD Cooling Water Header Flow is too low.

Answers:		в			References Provided to Applicant:
Justification					
CHOICE (A) - N WRONG: this w VALID DISTRA	ould keep			is alarm	
CHOICE (B) - Y	ES				
CHOICE (C) - N WRONG: The S VALID DISTRA	Stem gives				a hotter CRD
CHOICE (D) - N WRONG: the st VALID DISTRA	em gives (
References				1	
AR-103-H05 TM-OP-055B				8	
TM-OP-0556					
Comments and	d Question	Modificatio	n History		
🗸 exj	ר 🗸	HF .	RJC	~ S	SES
1. Gil 09/26/05 R: added K/A				A statement	otherwise looks OK.
2. Rich 10/06/0 R: deleted. No indications give	ot really me	mory level -	need to unders	stand internal	Level. flow path of the CRD cooling water, that the ss more flow, causing cooler conditions.
SQ 11/14/05 - r	io commer	ts during vali	dation week.		
SQ 12/02/05 - o	hanged ur	it 1 reference	es to unit 2 in tl	ne stem (AR-2	203-001, 2C601)
NRC K/A S	vstem/F	/A			
System 21	-		nation System		
00 Number K4	.02		RO 2.5	SRO 2.5	CFR Link (CFR 41.7)
Knowledge of following: There		TION INFOR	MATION SYS		eature(s) and/or interlocks which provide for the
NRC K/A G	eneric				
System			_		
Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link

SSES Unit 1 is at full rated power with all Systems, Structures and Components operable and in their normal configurations.

SSES Unit 2 is at full rated power with Residual Heat Removal (RHR) loop "B" isolated and drained for planned maintenance.

It becomes necessary to shutdown and cooldown both units to Mode 4.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes the status of RHR pumps?

- A SSES Unit 1: All RHR Pumps are available. SSES Unit 2: Only RHR Pumps "A" and "C" are available. RHR Pumps 1A and 2A will NOT run concurrently.
- B SSES Unit 1: All RHR Pumps are available.
 SSES Unit 2: Only RHR Pumps "A" and "C" are available.
 All available RHR pumps may be run because off-site power is available.
- C SSES Unit 1: RHR Pump "B" is available. SSES Unit 2: RHR Pump "C" is available. RHR Pump 1A and 2A CAN run concurrently.
- **D** SSES Unit 1: Only RHR Pumps "A", "B" and "C" are available. SSES Unit 2: Only RHR Pumps "A" and "C" are available. RHR Pump "D" is NOT available on either unit.

Answers: A	BL CL D		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			
CHOICE (A) - YES			
	prevent running more than or prevent may confuse buss lo		
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: All unit 1 pum VALID DISTRACTOR: C		ent for simulta	neous LOCA with the given conditions.
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: All unit 1 pum VALID DISTRACTOR: C		ent for simulta	neous LOCA with the given conditions.
References	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	j	
TM-OP-049			
Comments and Questi	on Modification History	j	
✓ GXJ ✓	THE RJC	✓ S	SES
SQ 11/14/05 - changed "C".	distractors "A" and "C" to elim	inate potentia	al psychometric flaw of having four lines in the original
SSES 12/02/05 - no con	nment during second validatio	n	
NRC K/A System/	E/A		
System 2190 RHI	R/LPCI: Torus/Suppression P	ool Cooling N	fode
Number K2.02	RO 3.1 power supplies to the following	SRO 3.3 ng: Pumps	CFR Link (CFR 41.7)
NRC K/A Generic			
System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

.

# 63	🖌 RO	SRO	Question ID:	29633	Origin:	New	Memory Level
Pressure Suppres Pressure	e Coolant Inj sion Pool Co e to 1.5 psig.	ection (HPC poling (SPC) At the Unit	eted a routine Techr I) system. Residua). A small steam lea Supervisor's directi Coolant Injection (LF	l Heat Re ak develo ion, the O	moval (F ps on SS perating	RHR) loc ES Unit	op "B" is in the 1 and raises Drywell

(1) What effect does this have on SSES Unit 1 RHR system?

(2) What must the Operating Staff do to initiate Suppression Chamber Spray?

A (1) RHR Loop "A" starts in the LPCI mode. RHR Loop "B" automatically reconfigures to the Suppression Chamber Spray mode.

(2) Depress the RHR LOOP B INIT SIG RESET PUSHBUTON (HS-151-1S56A/B) and manually reconfigure the selected RHR loop.

- B (1) RHR Loop "A" starts in the LPCI mode. RHR Loop "B" automatically reconfigures to the LPCI mode.
 (2) Place LOCA ISOLATION MANUAL OVERRIDE (HS-E11-1S17B) to OVERRIDE and manually reconfigure the selected RHR loop.
- C (1) RHR Loop "A" starts in the LPCI mode. RHR Loop "B" remains in the Suppression Pool Cooling mode.
 (2) Place LOCA ISOLATION MANUAL OVERRIDE (HS-E11-1S17B) to OVERRIDE and manually reconfigure the selected RHR loop.
- **D** (1) RHR Loop "A" starts in the LPCI mode. RHR Loop "B" remains in the Suppression Pool Cooling mode.

(2) Depress the RHR LOOP B INIT SIG RESET PUSHBUTON (HS-151-1S56A/B) and manually reconfigure the selected RHR loop.

Answers: A B C C	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: This switch will NOT clear the LOCA signal VALID DISTRACTOR: mirror imaging.	I because the low level is still present (below -129)
CHOICE (B) - YES	
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: RHR Loop "B" auto reconfigs to LPCI. VALID DISTRACTOR: correct switch.	
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: This switch will NOT clear the LOCA signal VALID DISTRACTOR: correct effect on RHR.	because the low level is still present (below -129)
References	1
TM-OP-049 OP-149-004	
Comments and Question Modification History	L
✓ GXJ ✓ THF ✓ RJC	✓ SSES
1. Gil 09/26/05 - what is TAF (-XXX")? "C" not plausi help answer this.	ible at -140". There may, also be a cue from another question to

R: 366.3 inches from bottom of RPV. Instrument zero is 527.5 inches. 527.5 minus 366.3 yields 161.2 inches. Therefore, TAF is ~ -161. Don't know what other question is cuing the Applicant. Unclear why "C" is implausible.

Changed A & C to auto reconfigure to SPS only to improve plausibility.

The following Lesson Objectives support this question:

181 Describe the following Residual Heat Removal System design features and interlocks, including initiating signals, setpoints, automatic actions, and control logic, as applicable:

- a. Automatic LPCI initiation/injection
- v. Suppression Pool cooling
- w. SDC actions on LPCI initiation

10495 Predict the Residual Heat Removal System response to manipulation of the following controls:

d. LOCA isolation manual override switches

Unable to adequately test both ability to predict and use procedures of this two part K/A. Per authority of NUREG 1021, ES401, Section D.2.a., second paragraph [When selecting or writing questions for K/As that test coupled knowledge or abilities (e.g., the A.2 K/A statements in Tiers 1 and 2 and a number of generic K/A statements, such as 2.4.1, in Tier 3), try to test both aspects of the K/A statement. If that is not possible without expending an inordinate amount of resources, limit the scope of the question to that aspect of the K/A statement requiring the highest cognitive level (e.g., the (b) portion of the A.2 K/A statements) or substitute another randomly selected K/A.], the test question tests the ability to predict the impact of an air dryer malfunction.

SQ 11/14/05 - deleted "Subsequently, the leak worsens and Reactor Pressure Vessel level lowers and stabilizes at -140 inches." from the stem because manual initiation does the same thing as automatic initiation. Therefore, no necessary to have this.

SQ 11/28/05 - dispute within SSES whether the Auto Signal needs to be locked in. Second reviewer considered "D" a second correct answer and I agreed with his reasoning. Changed distractor "D" to make it absolutely incorrect without reinserting the low RPV level to provide an Automatic ES signal that requires override. Also changed DW Spray to Suppression Chamber Spray in the stem to improve realism at SSES' suggestion.

SQ 12/02/05 - replaced "LOCA" with "Low Pressure Coolant Injection (LPCI)" in the stem to be more accurate.

NRC K/A System/E/A				
System	2260 01	RHR/LPCI: Containment Spray System Mode		
Number	A2.03	RO 3.1 SRO 3.1 CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.6)		

Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the RHR/LPCI: CONTAINMENT SPRAY SYSTEM MODE; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations: Valve closures

SRO

100	1// 8	~	
NRC	K/A	Gen	eric

System Number

RO

CFR Link

64 🖌 🖌 RO 🖌 SRO Question ID: 29634 Origin: Mod 🗌 Memory Level

SSES Unit 1 is at 70% power when ONE string of Feedwater Heating is taken out of service per OP-147-001, FEEDWATER HEATERS, for emergent maintenance.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes effect on:

(1) CORE POWER and

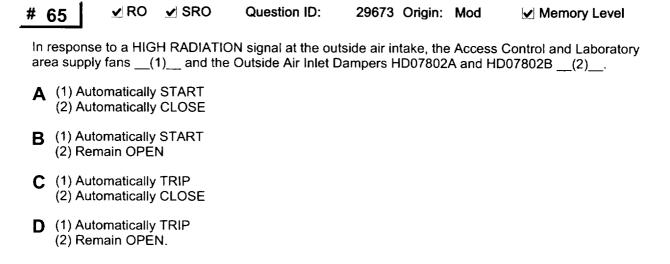
(2) PLANT POWER LIMITS?

A (1) Core Power RISES because Feedwater temperature lowers.(2) Plant power is limited to 90% by FEEDWATER Flow capability.

- B (1) Core Power LOWERS because Feedwater temperature rises.
 (2) Plant power is limited to 90% by FEEDWATER Flow capability.
- C (1) Core Power LOWERS because Feedwater temperature rises.
 (2) Plant power is limited to 75% by Feedwater DRAIN Flow capability.
- D (1) Core Power RISES because Feedwater temperature lowers.
 (2) Plant power is limited to 75% by Feedwater DRAIN Flow capability.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:	L
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Limit is based on Drain capacity. VALID DISTRACTOR: Core power is greater because subcooling increases. FW flow is limited to 91.4%.	
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: Plant power limit is 75% and limited by FW Drains, not FW itself. Per TM-OP-047, FW flow rate with one Heater string isolated is 91.4% of "uprate design feedwater flow". VALID DISTRACTOR: mirror imaging. FW flow is limited to 91.4%.	•
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Core Power rises. VALID DISTRACTOR: correct power limit.	
CHOICE (D) - YES	
References	
Clinton 1 exam of July 2001 ON-147-001, 002	
Comments and Question Modification History	
🗠 GXJ 🗹 THF 🖾 RJC 🖾 SSES	
Gil 09/28/05: Add to stem: "effect on and reason for"	
Have SSES run this on the simulator to ensure no automatic actions occur (runback, etc.)	
SQ 11/04/05 - added reference to OP-247-001 to eliminate potential for automatic actions. SSES will try to run this the Simulator.	s on
SQ 11/14/05 - SSES assures NRC that no automatic actions expected because this is being done per procedure.	
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation	
SQ 12/14/05 - changed to a Unit 1 question because Unit 2 limit is different and for a different reason.	
NRC K/A System/E/A System 2390 Main and Reheat Steam System 01	
Number A1.10 RO 3.8 SRO 3.8 CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.5) Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters associated with operating the MAIN AND REHEAT STEAN SYSTEM controls including Reactor power SYSTEM controls including Reactor power	м
NRC K/A Generic	
System	

_



Answers:	A_ B	CV D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		1	
SSES BANK Q	UESTION.		
TM-OP-030			
References			
Comments an	d Question Modific	ation History	
🗹 GXJ		✓ RJC	✓ \$\$E\$

Gil 09/28/05: The correct answer ("A") is implausible. There is NO connection with SGTS. Makes the question LOD=1. Recommend replacing "A" with "Access control and lab area supply fan auto starts". Per reference the fan will trip, not auto start.

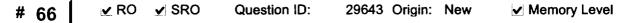
R: done. other stem changes to support the new answer.

Todd 10/05/05 - complete revision to restate the question. Saved original as 651.

SQ 11/14/05 - revised damper nomenclature to conform to SSES vernacular. Changed correct answer to "C" - probably a typographical error.

SQ 12/02/05 - significant debate among SSES staff. Researched to prove original question correct. No changes.

NRC K/A System/E/A 2880 Plant Ventilation Systems System 00 RO 3.1 SRO Number K5.01 **CFR Link** Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts they apply to PLANT VENTILATION SYSTEMS: Airborne contamination control. **NRC K/A Generic** System Number RO SRO **CFR Link**



You are preparing to conduct a Technical Specification Surveillance and retrieve a Controlled Copy of the applicable Plant Procedure from NIMS. You notice that three PCAFs are attached to the Plant Procedure.

Per NDAP-QA-0002, PROCEDURE PROGRAM AND PROCEDURE CHANGE PROCESS, you must:

A Print and use the Plant Procedure. NIMS automatically inserts the attached PCAFs.

- **B** Print and use the Plant Procedure. It is NOT necessary to incorporate the PCAFs.
- C Print both the PCAFs and the Plant Procedure. Page insert the PCAFs before procedure use. Additional Unit Supervisor authorization is NOT required before using the procedure with PCAFs inserted.
- **D** Print both the PCAFs and the Plant Procedure. Page insert the PCAFs before procedure use. Additional Unit Supervisor authorization IS REQUIRED before using the procedure with PCAFs inserted.

Answers: A B C D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: DCS does NOT insert PCAFs VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could believe that attached	PCAFs are automatically inserted.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: PCAFs must be inserted VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could believe that PCAFs a	re not substantive changes requiring inclusion.
CHOICE (C) - YES	
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: PCAFs must be included. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could believe that US can a	uthorize use.
References NDAP-QA-002, Section 6.12.2.a.(5)	
Comments and Question Modification History	
GXJ V THE RJC	✓ SSES
PCAF used to be the SSES acronym for "Procedure Change procedure control process. However, the acronym lives on a defined in the question.	
Gil 09/28/05: Change distracter "D" "Obtain Unit Supervisor distracter more plausible and balance with other distracters. R: done.	authorization before using the PCAF's". This will make the
Todd 10/05/05 - changed distracter "D" to more closely mirro authorization wrt PCAFs.16 November	r answer "C". Added statement concerning US
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.	

SQ 11/28/05 - added "Additional" to distractors "C" and "D" to ensure Applicant would not misread the question and infer that US Authorization had already been given. SSES argued that the RO would not do this unless the US already directed the RO to perform this activity. Thus, authorization to use the PCAFs is already granted and "D" becomes implausible.

SQ 12/02/05 - Validators suggested the question may be LOD=5 and are uncertain if RO Applicants receive training on this. NRC to review with Branch Chief.

SQ 12/05/05 - SSES Training staff consider this question to be fair and not LOD=5.

NRC 12/05/05 - NRC Branch Chief (Conte), Chief Examiner (Fish) and Author (Balian) all concur that the question is appropriate for an RO Applicant.

NRC K/	A Sys	tem/E/A			
System Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/	A Ger	neric			
System	2.1	Conduct of Operation	s		
Number	2.1.2	1	RO 3.1	SRO 3.2	CFR Link (CFR: 45.10 / 45.13)
Ability to o	btain a	nd verify controlled proc	edure copy.		

-

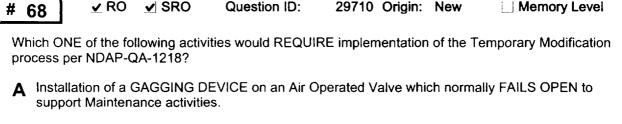
ON-164-003, REACTOR RECIRCULATION PUMP DUAL SEAL FAILURE, directs closing of RRP suction valve HV-143-F023A/B BEFORE closing the RRP discharge valve HV-143-F031A/B because it ensures

- A Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) suction will limit the leak rate to containment to less than 420 gpm.
- **B** RRP suction valve will close without exceeding its design limit of 50 psid.
- C nominal 500 psid across the Lower #1 Seal will NOT be exceeded.
- **D** RRP Discharge valve HV-143-F031A/B will close with additive force.

• • •

_

Answers: A	В			References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: No such li VALID DISTRACTO		take suction from	 n the RRP suc	tion line.
CHOICE (B) - YES				
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: If at full po VALID DISTRACTO			e suction is at	lower pressure
				closing force of affected discharge valve. ffected loop assists closure in this condition.
References			1	
TM-OP-030				
Comments and Qu	✓ THF	✓ RJC	 ✓ \$:	
Comments and Qu Call Call Confirm Call 09/28/05: Confirm implausible.	✓ THF n the RWCU suc	Ction is between I	the RRP suction	SES on valve and the pump. Otherwise this distracter is RP and its associated suction valve.
Comments and Qu CXJ Gil 09/28/05: Confirm implausible. R: per SSES Dwgs	✓ THF n the RWCU suc M-143 and 144	Ction is between the suction is between the suction is between the suction is between the suction is between the success of th	the RRP suction	on valve and the pump. Otherwise this distracter is
Comments and Qu CXJ Gil 09/28/05: Confirm implausible. R: per SSES Dwgs Todd 10/05/05 - dele	✓ THF n the RWCU suc M-143 and 144 eted "Following a	Ction is between the suction is between the suction is between the suction is between the suction is between the successful th	the RRP suction	on valve and the pump. Otherwise this distracter is RP and its associated suction valve.
Comments and Qu Comments and Qu Sil 09/28/05: Confirm mplausible. R: per SSES Dwgs Todd 10/05/05 - dele	✓ THF n the RWCU suc M-143 and 144 eted "Following a	Ction is between the suction is between the suction is between the suction is between the suction is between the successful th	the RRP suction	on valve and the pump. Otherwise this distracter i
Comments and Qu CXJ Gil 09/28/05: Confirm implausible. R: per SSES Dwgs	✓ THF n the RWCU suc M-143 and 144 eted "Following a mments during v comment during	✓ RJC ction is between to , the suction is be a Reactor Recircular validation week.	the RRP suction etween the RF ulation Pump (on valve and the pump. Otherwise this distracter is RP and its associated suction valve.
Comments and Qu Call 09/28/05: Confirm implausible. R: per SSES Dwgs Todd 10/05/05 - dele SQ 11/14/05 - no co SSES 12/02/05 - no	✓ THF n the RWCU suc M-143 and 144 eted "Following a mments during v comment during	✓ RJC ction is between to , the suction is be a Reactor Recircular validation week.	the RRP suction etween the RF ulation Pump (on valve and the pump. Otherwise this distracter is RP and its associated suction valve.
Comments and Qu CXJ Gil 09/28/05: Confirm implausible. R: per SSES Dwgs Todd 10/05/05 - dele SQ 11/14/05 - no co SSES 12/02/05 - no NRC K/A Syste System	✓ THF n the RWCU suc M-143 and 144 eted "Following a mments during v comment during em/E/A	RJC ction is between t , the suction is be a Reactor Recircu validation week. g second validation	the RRP suction etween the RF ulation Pump (on valve and the pump. Otherwise this distracter is RP and its associated suction valve.
Comments and Qu Comments and Qu Commen	✓ THF n the RWCU suc M-143 and 144 eted "Following a mments during v comment during em/E/A	Ruc ction is between t , the suction is be a Reactor Recircu validation week. g second validation RO	the RRP suction etween the RF ulation Pump (on valve and the pump. Otherwise this distracter is RP and its associated suction valve.



B Place Diesel Engine Driven Fire Pump (0P511) in "MAN A" because it starts intermittently when no automatic start is required. Engineering and Maintenance have determined that the inadvertent starts will NOT occur while 0P511 is in manual.

C Install jumpers to defeat the automatic start feature of Diesel Engine Driven Fire Pump (0P511).

D Replace component labels on the Residual Heat Removal system.

Answers:	A BL			References Provided to Applicant:
Justification				
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: NDAP	o -QA-0323 controls t	his.		
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: VALID DISTRAC				
CHOICE (C) - YE	ËS			
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: per SS	o SES, this would not i	require a T.mod.		
References				
NDAP-QA-1218 TM-OP-013				
Comments and	Question Modifica	ation History		
🗸 exj		RJC	SSES	
Need SSES to cl	losely study distract	ers to ensure they a	re NOT potentially con	rect.
Need input on w	hether to provide co	pies of each of thes	e NDAP procedures as	s references.
Gil 09/28/05: Co	nfirm "Standard Blo	cking Practices" incl	udes the use of yellow	tags, otherwise pick a procedure that is

closer to using temporary changes/modifications. Also consider that the use of yellow tags may be required for this situation and makes "B" another correct answer.

Availability of these procedures should NOT be necessary. It should be fair game that the applicant's know which procedure to go to. On second thought this may make the question SRO only.

R: will query SSES on this

Todd 10/05/05 - agree that this may be SRO level question. Check with SSES to determine if it is fair for an RO.

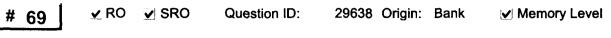
SQ 11/04/05 - SSES agrees that this is SRO level only and, more importantly, considers all four answers correct to some degree. Suggests revising to "Which of the following would require implementation of the Temporary Modification process?".

R - Saved original question as 681.

SQ 11/14/05 - changed answer to a better example.

SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation

NRC K/A	. Syst	em/E/A			
System Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A	Gen	eric			
System	2.2	Equipment Control			
	2.2.11 of the p	process for controlling te			CFR Link (CFR: 41.10/43.3/45.13)



To maintain fuel integrity and the capability to properly blow down and re-flood the reactor following a design basis loss of coolant accident (DB LOCA):

All low pressure ECCS must be AVAILABLE.

B Operation within permissible areas of the Power-to-Flow map must be MAINTAINED.

C Reactor Recirculation Pump (RRP) speeds must be MATCHED.

D All Jet Pumps must be OPERABLE.

Answers: A B		<u> </u>	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		1	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Must have the refloodable volu VALID DISTRACTOR: Do need LP ECC		blowdown ar	nd reflood.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: has not effect on B/D or Refloc VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could m		lieve that N-F	is based on LOCA
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: RRP has no impact (suction va VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could be			blowdown or reflood.
CHOICE (D) - YES			
References SSES Bank]	
SSES TS Basis.			
Comments and Question Modification	History		
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF	✓ RJC	v s:	SES
Gil 09/28/05: Looks like an SRO only que R: SSES recommended this from their I			O exam.
Todd 10/05/05 - agree; too close to TS/F	SAR basis C	. Not for RO	exam. Check with SSES.
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during valida	ition week.		
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during sec	ond validatio	n	
NRC K/A System/E/A			
System Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A Generic	ĸu	380	
System 2.2 Equipment Control			
Number 2.2.25 Knowledge of bases in technical specific	RO 2.5 ations for lin	SRO 3.7 niting condition	CFR Link (CFR: 43.2) ns for operations and safety limits.

70 🖌 RO SRO Question ID: 29705 Origin: Mod Memory Level

SSES Unit 1 refueling operations are in progress with the reactor vessel head removed and a partial load of fuel is in the vessel. Shutdown margin check has been performed.

Which ONE of the following is a CORE ALTERATION?



A Installing a control rod blade into an empty cell.

- **B** Removing a fuel bundle from an unrodded peripheral cell.
- C Driving a Source Range Monitor detector to full in.
- **D** Inserting the LPRM Instrument Handling Tool below the top guide.

Answers: A B C D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Conrol Rod movement with no fuel is a specified exception VALID DISTRACTOR: control rods are a normal reactivity adjustment.	
CHOICE (B) - YES	
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: SRM motion is a specified exception. VALID DISTRACTOR: SRM monitoring required in this mode.	
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: LPRM is a specified exception. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could misunderstand use of LPRMs.	
References	
Cooper Exam of June 2003 TS 1.1 Definitions.	
Comments and Question Modification History	
✓ GXJ ✓ THE ✓ RJC ✓ SSES	
Original rejected as K/A mismatch.	

SQ 11/14/05 - changed answer from "Perform a friction test on a control rod in a loaded cell." to "Removing a fuel bundle from an unrodded peripheral cell". Recategorized from BANK to MOD.

SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation

NRC K/ System Number	A Sys	tem/E/A	RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/ System	A Ger 2.2	teric Equipment Control			
Number Knowledg	2.2.27 e of the	7 refueling process.	RO 2.6	SRO 3.5	CFR Link (CFR: 43.6 / 45.13)

Under which ONE of the following circumstances may a VERIFICATION requirement be OMITTED?

- A Application of Blocking Tags on the Backup Diesel Fire Pump.
- **B** Independent Verification of a Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) system lineup that requires at least 14 mrem of exposure.
- C Clearing a Blocking Tag from a Normally LOCKED CLOSED River Water Makeup System (RWMU) valve.
- **D** Clearing a Blocking Tag from a Normally THROTTLED Control Rod Hydraulics (CRD) valve in the Reactor Building.

Questio	n Number	<u> </u>				
Answers:		₿┃✔			References Provided to Applicant:	
Justification						
					any SSC requires CV concern.	
CHOICE (B) -	YES					
					Blocking from locked component concern.	
					rould nullify first positioning.	
References Modifed from F OP-AD-002	River Bend Feb	ruary 2003	3 Exam	•		
Comments ar	nd Question M	odificatio	n History			
🖌 GXJ	✓ THF		✓ RJC	~ \$	SES	
original numbe	er 70 rejected a	s too simp	le. Saved as 7	'11		
SQ 11/14/05 -	no comments o	during vali	dation week.			
SSES 12/02/0	5 - no commen	t during se	cond validation	า		
NRC K/A S	System/E/A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
System						
Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link	
NRC K/A C		0				
System 2. Number 2.	3 Radiatior 3.1	n Control	RO 2.6	SRO 3.0	CFR Link (CFR: 41.12/43.4.45.9/45.10)	
	10 CFR: 20 a	nd related				

72 RO SRO Question ID: 29641 Origin: Bank Memory Level

A job must be completed in a room in the plant. The value for the general radiation levels if NO shielding is installed, and the value for the work area if shielding is installed is listed below:

- Unshielded general radiation field: 100 millirem per hour.
- Shielded general radiation field: 10 millirem per hour.

Which ONE of the following methods of performing the job will result in the radiation exposures as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA)?

A One person does the job without shielding in 2.5 hours.

- **B** Two people do the job without shielding in 1.5 hours.
- **C** One person installs shielding in 1 hour. Then a second person does the job in 2.5 hours.
- **D** Two people install shielding in 45 minutes. Then another two people do the job in 1.5 hours.

Question N	lumber: 72	2		
Answers:	A B	с 🗸 🛛	 	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			1	
the total exposure	is 100 mR/hr times	1 hour to install	shielding plus	of people by the dose rate. For the correct answer, s 10 mR/hr times 2.5 hours to do the job for a total of st total cumulative dose for the job.
CHOICE (A) - No VALID DISTRACT	OR: Total dose is 2	50 mR.		
CHOICE (B) - No VALID DISTRACT	OR: Total dose is 3	00 mR.		
CHOICE (C) - YES	S, total dose is 125 r	nR.		
CHOICE (D) - No VALID DISTRACT	OR: Total dose is 1	30 mR.		
References			1	
SSES Bank NDAP-QA-0625			•	
			1	
	Question Modificati		ן ע⊻ צ	2CP
	stion OK. Add to jus			
	elete conversion of t		-	
	ceptable if 71 chang			
SQ 11/14/05 - no c	comments during va	lidation week (r	ninor typograp	phical error in explanation to "B")
		onvertina mRem	to Rem per S	SSES suggestion.
SQ 11/28/05 - dele	eted paranthetical co			
	eted paranthetical co no comment during s	U	n	
	no comment during s	U	n	
SSES 12/02/05 - n	no comment during s	U	sro	CFR Link

Knowledge of facility ALARA program.

73 🖌 RO 🖌 SRO Question ID: 29642 Origin: Bank 🗌 Memory Level

A rapid loss of condenser vacuum from 100% power has resulted in the following plant conditions:

- Initial ATWS Reactor Power was 25%.

- Standby Liquid Control (SBLC) is injecting.

- Main Steam Isolation Valves (MSIVs) are closed.

- Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) Pressure is being controlled between 800 to 1,000 psig with Safety Relief Valves (SRVs).

- High Pressure Coolant Injection (HPCI) and Reactor Core Isolation Cooling (RCIC) are NOT available.

- RPV level is -165 inches and can NOT be restored nor maintained above -161 inches.

Which ONE of the following actions are required?

A Stop injection from all sources EXCEPT Control Rod Drive (CRD) and SBLC and perform a rapid depressurization.

B Stop all injection and continue steam cooling until RPV water level reaches -205 inches.

C Open SRVs to lower pressure to 600 psig and maximize injection with Table 15 systems.

D Stop injection from all Table 15 systems and perform a rapid depressurization.

Answers:	АУВЦ	CD		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		1		
CHOICE (A) - YE	ES, LQ/L-14			
	o i cooling is not called CTOR: Stopping inje			
	o nizing injection is not CTOR: Opening SRV			
	o 15 includes CRD an CTOR: Stopping inje		is called for.	
References		1		
SSES Bank. EO-100-112, 11	3			
Comments and	Question Modifica	tion History		
🖌 GXJ	✓ THF	✓ RJC	✓ S	SES .
"condenser va		wer has resulted	" In this cas	current stem. Suggest modifying the stem to: e the applicants have to derive from stem conditions ne DLO part out.
	what references? c			ATWS occurred.
Todd 10/05/05 - R: o.k.	why fair game for R	D? check with SQ		
SQ 11/04/05 - S	SES staff belive it is	fair to ask this of a	in RO but wi	Il inquire further before rendering final opinion.
SQ 11/14/05 - no	o comments during v	alidation week.		
SQ 12/02/05 - re unrealistic condi		ver is 25%." with "I	nitial ATWS	Reactor Power was 25%." in the stem to eliminate
NRC K/A Sy	/stem/E/A			
System Number		RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A Ge	eneric			
System 2.4	Emergency Proc	edures /Plan		

SSES Unit 2 has the following conditions:

- A Reactor Scram condition is present.
- 24 Control Rods are at Position 06.
- All other Control Rods are at Position 00.
- Reactor Pressure Vessel level is stable at +35 inches.
- IRMs are not yet fully inserted.

Per EO-000-113, what is the status of the Reactor?

- A The Reactor IS shutdown and WILL remain shutdown under ALL conditions WITHOUT Boron.
- **B** The Reactor IS shutdown but WILL NOT remain shutdown under ALL conditions WITHOUT Boron.

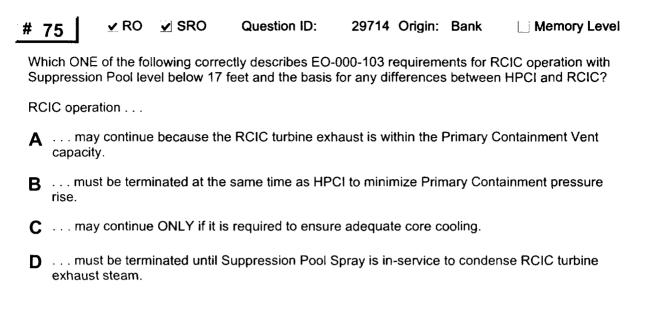
Memory Level

- C The Reactor MAY NOT be shutdown and MAY NOT remain shutdown under ALL conditions WITH Boron
- **D** The Reactor MAY NOT be shutdown and WILL NOT remain shutdown under ALL conditions WITHOUT Boron.

Question	Number:	74
----------	---------	----

Answers: A B C D Answers: A B C D Answers: A B B C Applicant.
Justification
Per EO-000-113, LQ-2, the Reactor is shutdown and expected to remain shutdown under all conditions without Boron if no more than one rod position is greater than 00. Alternatively, with more than one rod above position 00, the Reactor is shutdown and expected to remain shutdown under all conditions without Boron if all Control Rods are inserted to the Maximum Subcritical Banked Withdrawal Position (MSBWP). For SSES Unit 2, the MSBWP is 02.
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: SSES Unit 2 MSBWP is 02. Here, 24 rods are at position 04. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could erroneously apply Unit 1 data to Unit 2. Good question on unit differences.
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: the Reactor can NOT be deemed shutdown under all conditions VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could erroneously believe that the Reactor is S/D but not assured to remain shutdown under all conditions
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: the reactor can NOT be deemed to be SHUTDOWN. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could erroneously believe that the Reactor will remain S/D even though it's not currently declared S/D with more than rod above 00.
CHOICE (D) - YES
References
Limerick Unit 1 exam of October 2002, (Question ID 24312) EO-000-113, LQ-2
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GXJ 🔍 THF 🔽 RJC 🔍 SSES
Gil 09/28/05: Distracter "C" is implausible NO not shutdown and Yes it will remain shutdown. Change part (2) to " Indeterminate. Need input from Reactor Engineering" R: done.
Todd 10/05/05 - changed question call and choices from (1)-(2) selection to single bullet/sentence.
Harry 10/05/05 - changed distracter "C" from implausible "NOT S/D and INDETERMINANT" to more plausible "IS S/D but future status is INDETERMINANT".
SQ 11/04/05 - SSES does not like this question. Concern is that distracter "C" is not clearly wrong because all Operators are taught that S/D requires all but the most reactive rod fully inserted. Unable to reach resolution.
SQ 11/14/05 - generated significant discussion during validation week. Greatest concern is that Applicant could select "C" believing that a Reactor Engineer determined the Rx was S/D and would remain S/D. Editorial changes to stem, entirely new distractor "C" and reworded answer "D" to accommodate this concern. Saved original as 741.
SQ 11/28/05 - capitalized all instances of IS, WILL, NOT, MAY in the distractors per SSES suggestion.
SQ 12/02/05 - changed "04" to "06" in the stem because SSES had an issue in the recent past whereby documentation that the Reactor would be shutdown and remain shutdown with all rods at position 04 was created. Concern is that an otherwise knowledgable Applicant may be familiar with that issue and select the wrong answer.
SQ 12/14/05 - changed "without" to "WITHOUT"
NRC K/A System/E/A
System Number RO SRO CFR Link
NRC K/A Generic
System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan
Number 2.4.17 RO 3.1 SRO 3.8 CFR Link (CFR: 41.10/45.13)

Knowledge of EOP terms and definitions.



Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - YES
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: Not true. VALID DISTRACTOR: RCIC and HPCI have similar designs.
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: The EOP does NOT say this. Rather, RCIC is expected to trip on high backpressure BEFORE HPCI does. VALID DISTRACTOR: Reasonable to believe that EOPs would preserve last source of HP injection.
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: RCIC and HPCI have similar designs. VALID DISTRACTOR: Reasonable to believe they could affect each other adversely.
References Fitzpatrick 1 exam of July 2003 (Question ID 25693) EO-000-103, SP/L-6
Comments and Question Modification History
ſ∽ ŒXJ → THF → RJC → SSES
Gil 09/28/05: Distracter "D" can be improved by changing to "RCIC operation may continue as long as suppression pool sprays are on to condense exhaust steam." R: done.
Todd 10/05/05 - changed stem of question (editorial). Is this a RO level question? R - will ask SSES.
SQ 11/04/05 - SSES considers this a fair RO question with no dissenting or concurring opinions within SSES staff.
SQ 11/14/05 - editorial changes to stem and all four distractors. Saved original as 751.
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation
NRC K/A System/E/A System Number RO SRO CFR Link
NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan
Number 2.4.22 RO 3.0 SRO 4.0 CFR Link (CFR: 43.5/45.12)

.

Knowledge of the bases for prioritizing safety functions during abnormal/emergency operations.

_

#	76	RO	SRO	Question ID:	29708	Origin:	Mod	Memory Level
				lowing a STATION y and the instrumen				
Α	RCIC HPCI	operates to is SECUR	o control RP ED to minimi	opening up to THRE / level & supplemer ze DC electrical loa oring Instrumentatio	nt depres ds.	surizatio	n.	l energized.
В	RCIC HPCI SPOT	operates to operates to	o control RP	opening ONE SRV a / level & supplemer / level and supplem pring Instrumentatio	nt depres ient depre	surizatio essurizat	ion.	IUALLY
С	RCIC HPCI	operates to operates ir	o control RPV n CST-to-CS	opening ONE SRV a / level & supplemer T full flow test mode pring Instrumentatio	nt depres to suppl	surizatio	epressuriza	
D	RCIC HPCI	operates ir operates to MOS & Ac	n CST-to-CS	opening up to THRE T full flow test mode / level & supplemen pring Instrumentatio	e to suppl nt depres	lement de surization	epressuriza n.	

lugatification		1	
Justification			
			one SRV. HPCI is not secured.
continuously fro	l operation would flo		use HPCI & RCIC turbines to trip. SRMs remain energized
CHOICE (C) - Y	ΈS		
HPCI in CST-to	00-102, RC/P-6 allo		one SRV. EO-100/200-030 uses RCIC for Inventory and pute
References			
Reterences		1	
	estion		
SSES Bank Qu	estion]	
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 TM-OP-017	estion]	
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 TM-OP-017	estion	l	
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 IM-OP-017 EO-000-102	estion d Question Modific	ation History	
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 TM-OP-017 EO-000-102 Comments and	d Question Modific		⊻ SSFS
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 TM-OP-017 EO-000-102 Comments and	d Question Modific:	ation History	⊻ \$\$E\$
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 TM-OP-017 EO-000-102 Comments and Comments and EXJ 10 CFR 55.43 (d Question Modific:	⊻ R JC	
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 TM-OP-017 EO-000-102 Comments and EXJ 10 CFR 55.43 (Gil 10/16/05 - D	d Question Modific ✓ The b)(5) bid not see SRM ope tion is protected DC	✓ RJC	
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 TM-OP-017 EO-000-102 Comments and Comments and	d Question Modific: The b)(5) id not see SRM ope tion is protected DC al detail.	✓ RJC ration or SPOTMOS power. SPOTMOS minutes " to beg	S in references.
SSES Bank Qu EO-100-003 TM-OP-017 EO-000-102 Comments and Comments and Comments and Comments and Comments and Comments and Comments bet	d Question Modific: The b)(5) id not see SRM ope tion is protected DC al detail. udded "In the first 20	✓ RJC ration or SPOTMOS power. SPOTMOS minutes" to beg r SSES input.	S in references. B is Suppression Pool Temperature Monitoring System. Could ginning of stem per SSES input. Swapped status of purple lab

	03			
Number	AA2.02	RO 4.2	SRO 4.3	CFR Link (CFR: 41.10 / 43.5 / 45.13)
*	etermine and/or interpret the follo to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LO	9	. POWER : F	Reactor power / pressure / and level

NRC K/A Generic

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

RO

SRO

77

(M	th units are operating at 93% of full rated power. One SSES Unit 2 Main Steam Isolation Valve SIV) on the "D" steam line (B21-F022D) inadvertently closes. It takes approximately 4 seconds for MSIV to close. All systems, structures and components (SSC) operate as designed.
(1	nich ONE of the following) correctly describes the plant response and) the required Operator response?
A	 The reactor WILL NOT scram on APRM high flux or Main Steam line high flow. Reduce power per GO-200-012, POWER MANEUVERS.
В	(1) The reactor MAY scram on RPV low level or Main Steam line high flow. (2) Recover the plant per ON-284-001, MAIN STEAM LINE ISOLATION AND QUICK RECOVERY
~	(1) The second r MULL ender an ADDM block flow on DDM block ender

29652 Origin: Mod

Memory Level

Question ID:

- **C** (1) The reactor WILL scram on APRM high flux or RPV high pressure. (2) Enter EO-200-102, RPV CONTROL.
- D (1) The reactor WILL scram on MSIV closure or RPV low level.
 (2) Perform ON-200-100, SCRAM, SCRAM INNIMENT.

Question Number: 77			
Answers: A B	CV D		References Provided to Apolicant:
Justification	1		
Question is slightly modified to include w	hether the scran	n is possible (or certain.
not a direct cause)			h flow may cause other MSIVs to close though - s may close (indirectly causing scram on MSIV
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: The Rx WILL scram but NOT VALID DISTRACTOR: Scram, high MSL			
CHOICE (C) - Yes			
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: Rx scram is not directly cause VALID DISTRACTOR: WILL scram, MSI			
References SSES Bank FSAR 15.2.4.1.2.2 and 15.2.4.4.2 TS Basis 3.3.1.1	_ _		
Comments and Question Modification	History		
🗸 EXJ 🗸 THE	✓ RJC	× \$\$E\$	
10 CFR 55.43 (b) (5) & (6)			
Gil 10/16/05 - Appears to be a system-le flow or less. If this is the case, may "fix" R - reduced initial power to 90%.	vel question, no by having powe	t SRO level. r 90%	'D" may also be correct if MSIVs close at 133%
Rich/Todd 10/31/05 - system level RO qu R - added procedural requirement to qu		e to 10 CFR 5	5.43 (b)(5)
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during valid	ation week.		
SQ 12/02/05 - changed "expected" to "de from the limit and inadvertently cause co	signed" in the s	tem. Raised	initial power level from 90 to 93 to move away
•	nfusion.		
SQ 12/14/05 - deleted " and B21-F028D' demonstrate cause of failure. Changed	from the stem		one MSIV close and added time of ~ 4 seconds to
	from the stem t to WILL NOT	instead of M	one MSIV close and added time of ~ 4 seconds to AY.
demonstrate cause of failure. Changed / Todd 12/15/05 - made the 4 second clos NRC K/A System/E/A	from the stem t to WILL NOT	instead of M	one MSIV close and added time of ~ 4 seconds to AY.
demonstrate cause of failure. Changed / Todd 12/15/05 - made the 4 second clos	from the stem t to WILL NOT	instead of M	one MSIV close and added time of \sim 4 seconds to AY .
demonstrate cause of failure. Changed / Todd 12/15/05 - made the 4 second clos NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 SCRAM	from the stem to A to WILL NOT ure time clearer RO 3.5	instead of M/	one MSIV close and added time of \sim 4 seconds to AY .
demonstrate cause of failure. Changed A Todd 12/15/05 - made the 4 second clos NRC K/A System/E/A System 2950 SCRAM 06 Number AA2.06 Ability to determine and/or interpret the	from the stem to A to WILL NOT ure time clearer RO 3.5	instead of M/	one MSIV close and added time of ~ 4 seconds to \Y. he sentence apart.

# 78	_ RO	SRO	Question ID:	29653 Origin:	New	Memory Level
------	------	-----	--------------	---------------	-----	--------------

The control room has been evacuated and, as Unit Supervisor, you are directing SSES Unit 2 operations from the Remote Shutdown Panel. The following conditions exist:

- Suppression Pool temperature is 86 degrees Fahrenheit and steady.
- Residual Heat Removal (RHR) pump 2P202A is running
- RHR is operating in the Suppression Pool Cooling (SPC) and Suppression Pool Spray (SPS) mode.
- Drywell Pressure is 1.2 psig and lowering.
- Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) pressure is 90 psig and slowly lowering.
- Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) water level is 60 inches and rising.
- You have directed the PCO to establish RPV water level above 90 inches and below 100 inches.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes your priorities?

A Reconfigure RHR loop "A" to the Drywell Spray mode.

- **B** Maintain Suppression Pool Cooling and Spray using either RHR loop.
- C Reconfigure RHR loop "A" to the Shutdown Cooling mode using RHR pump 2P202A only.
- **D** Locally start RHR pump 2P202C and use RHR loop "A" to provide SPC, SPS & Shutdown Cooling concurrently.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:	
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: Drywell spray is not necessary because DW pressure is lowering via SGTS VALID DISTRACTOR: PC/P-7 requires DW spray if needed to reduce DW press and if RHR not needed for core cooling.	
CHOICE (B) - NO	
CHOICE (C) - YES Only the "A" pump is available at the RSD panel	
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: Not possible because even with operation shifted to RSD, F004A and F006A are interlocked to prevent concurrent opening. Also, this would cross-connect the RPV with the SP through the RHR suction lines. Consequently, there is no procedure that directs this activity. VALID DISTRACTOR: Plausible if the Applicant sees the conflict between establishing SDC and maintaining SPC/SPS but forgets the design of the RHR system.	
References EO-100-113 ON-100-009 TM-OP-049	
Comments and Question Modification History	
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES	
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(5)	
Gil 10/16/05 - none	
SQ 11/14/05 - deleted bullet " - The Drywell is being vented through the Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS)." Changed DW Press from 1.7 to 1.2 to get further from setpoint.	
SQ 11/28/05 - changed SP temp from 96 to 86 and correct answer from "B" to "C" to eliminate potentially correct second answer. Agreed that references are to be provided to the Applicants (EOPs w/o entry conditions).	
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation	
NRC K/A System/E/A	
System 2950 16	
Number RO SRO CFR Link	
NRC K/A Generic	

Number2.4.22RO 3.0SRO 4.0CFR Link (CFR: 43.5 / 45.12)Knowledge of the bases for prioritizing safety functions during abnormal/emergency operations.

79 RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 29654 Origin: Bank 🗌 Memory Level

A spent fuel bundle just removed from the Reactor Vessel has been dropped into the Fuel Pool. Health Physics reports that general area dose rates on the Refuel Floor are 1,200 millirem (1.2 Rem) to 1,400 millirem (1.4 Rem) per hour.

The "B" channel of the Refuel Floor High Exhaust duct monitor and the Refuel Floor Wall Exhaust duct monitors do NOT respond to the increased radiation levels.

(1) The radioactive release caused by the dropped fuel bundle will be . . .

(2) What is the minimum initial emergency classification level?

A (1) . . . less than 10 CFR 100 (REACTOR SITE CRITERIA) limits.
 (2) ALERT.

B (1)... greater than Updated Final Safety Analysis Report (UFSAR) values for a Fuel Handling Accident.
 (2) ALERT.

(1)... less than 10 CFR 20 (STANDARDS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION) limits.
 (2) UNUSUAL EVENT.

D (1)... less than 10 CFR 50.72 (IMMEDIATE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATING NUCLEAR POWER REACTORS) limits.
 (2) UNUSUAL EVENT.

-

	AV BL			References Provided to Applicant:
Justification			1	
CHOICE (A) - `	YES			
	basis is 10 CFR 100		t values. UFS	AR describes expected consequences.
CHOICE (C) - I WRONG: Rad VALID DISTRA	Monitors not design	ned to 10 CFR 20 I	imits and wro	ng EAL
	NO Monitors not desigr ACTOR: This may be			vrong EAL
References			1	
Applicants mus	st be provided with E	AL tables.		
Comments an	d Question Modifi	cation History	L	
🖌 EXJ	✓ THF			SES
10 CFR 55.43	(b)(4)			
R - changed f	rom > to < per the o	riginal Bank questi	on.	ould be >10CFR20 limits
R - changed f Todd/Rich 10/3 SQ 11/14/05 - caused by EAL	rom > to < per the o 31/05 - deleted sente reversed UE and AL . changes. Question	riginal Bank questi ence referring to fu .ERT for all four ch	on. el bundle drop ioices. Uncer	ould be >10CFR20 limits oped onto another recently removed bundle. tain if original error was typographical, substantive or rized to MOD after determining that original question
R - changed f Todd/Rich 10/3 SQ 11/14/05 - caused by EAL was correctly c SQ 11/28/05 -	rom > to < per the o B1/05 - deleted sente reversed UE and AL changes. Question opied. changed "A" and "B	riginal Bank questi ence referring to fu ERT for all four ch n was originally BA " to ALERT and "C	on. el bundle drop wices. Uncer NK - recatego " and "D" to U	oped onto another recently removed bundle. Iain if original error was typographical, substantive or
R - changed f Todd/Rich 10/3 SQ 11/14/05 - caused by EAL was correctly c SQ 11/28/05 - disagrees with SQ 12/02/05 - FSAR does de	rom > to < per the o B1/05 - deleted sente reversed UE and AL changes. Question opied. changed "A" and "B first. Now back to the added "for a Fuel Ha	riginal Bank questi ence referring to fu ERT for all four ch n was originally BA " to ALERT and "C he BANK question andling Accident" to ng Accident but thi	on. el bundle drop oices. Uncer NK - recatego " and "D" to U with insignific o the end of d is question do	oped onto another recently removed bundle. tain if original error was typographical, substantive or prized to MOD after determining that original question NUSUAL EVENT. Second SSES technical reviewer ant change to distractors "B" and "C". istractor B to make it absolutely incorrect. The SSES es not posit one. However, the concern is that the
R - changed f Todd/Rich 10/3 SQ 11/14/05 - caused by EAL was correctly c SQ 11/28/05 - disagrees with SQ 12/02/05 - FSAR does de FSAR may also NRC K/A S	rom > to < per the o B1/05 - deleted senter reversed UE and AL changes. Question opied. changed "A" and "B first. Now back to the added "for a Fuel Ha scribe a Fuel Handli o address the lesser Cystem/E/A	riginal Bank questi ence referring to fu ERT for all four ch n was originally BA " to ALERT and "C he BANK question andling Accident" to ng Accident but thi condition posited	on. el bundle drop oices. Uncer NK - recatego " and "D" to U with insignific o the end of d is question do	oped onto another recently removed bundle. tain if original error was typographical, substantive or prized to MOD after determining that original question NUSUAL EVENT. Second SSES technical reviewer ant change to distractors "B" and "C". istractor B to make it absolutely incorrect. The SSES es not posit one. However, the concern is that the
R - changed f Todd/Rich 10/3 SQ 11/14/05 - caused by EAL was correctly c SQ 11/28/05 - disagrees with SQ 12/02/05 - FSAR does de FSAR may also NRC K/A S	rom > to < per the o B1/05 - deleted sente reversed UE and AL changes. Question opied. changed "A" and "B first. Now back to the added "for a Fuel Ha scribe a Fuel Handli o address the lesser System/E/A 050 Refueling Acci	riginal Bank questi ence referring to fu ERT for all four ch n was originally BA " to ALERT and "C he BANK question andling Accident" to ng Accident but thi condition posited	on. el bundle drop oices. Uncer NK - recatego " and "D" to U with insignific o the end of d is question do	oped onto another recently removed bundle. tain if original error was typographical, substantive or prized to MOD after determining that original question NUSUAL EVENT. Second SSES technical reviewer ant change to distractors "B" and "C". istractor B to make it absolutely incorrect. The SSES es not posit one. However, the concern is that the
R - changed f Todd/Rich 10/3 SQ 11/14/05 - caused by EAL was correctly of SQ 11/28/05 - disagrees with SQ 12/02/05 - FSAR does de FSAR may also NRC K/A S System 29 23 Number A/ Ability to deter	rom > to < per the o B1/05 - deleted sente reversed UE and AL changes. Question opied. changed "A" and "B first. Now back to the added "for a Fuel Ha scribe a Fuel Handli o address the lesser System/E/A 050 Refueling Acci	riginal Bank questi ence referring to fu ERT for all four ch n was originally BA " to ALERT and "C he BANK question andling Accident" to ng Accident but thi condition posited idents RO 3.2 et the following as	on. el bundle drop noices. Uncer NK - recatego " and "D" to U with insignific o the end of d is question do by this question SRO 4.6	oped onto another recently removed bundle. tain if original error was typographical, substantive or prized to MOD after determining that original question NUSUAL EVENT. Second SSES technical reviewer ant change to distractors "B" and "C". istractor B to make it absolutely incorrect. The SSES es not posit one. However, the concern is that the on.
R - changed f Todd/Rich 10/3 SQ 11/14/05 - caused by EAL was correctly c SQ 11/28/05 - disagrees with SQ 12/02/05 - FSAR does de FSAR may also NRC K/A S System 29 23 Number A/ Ability to deter	rom > to < per the o B1/05 - deleted senter reversed UE and AL changes. Question opied. changed "A" and "B first. Now back to the added "for a Fuel Ha scribe a Fuel Handli o address the lesser Cystem/E/A 050 Refueling Acci A2.05 mine and/or interpret REFUELING ACCID	riginal Bank questi ence referring to fu ERT for all four ch n was originally BA " to ALERT and "C he BANK question andling Accident" to ng Accident but thi condition posited idents RO 3.2 et the following as	on. el bundle drop noices. Uncer NK - recatego " and "D" to U with insignific o the end of d is question do by this question SRO 4.6	oped onto another recently removed bundle. tain if original error was typographical, substantive or prized to MOD after determining that original question NUSUAL EVENT. Second SSES technical reviewer ant change to distractors "B" and "C". istractor B to make it absolutely incorrect. The SSES es not posit one. However, the concern is that the on.
R - changed f Todd/Rich 10/3 SQ 11/14/05 - 1 caused by EAL was correctly of SQ 11/28/05 - Garden SQ 12/02/05 - FSAR does de FSAR may also NRC K/A S System 29 23 Number A/ Ability to deter they apply to f	rom > to < per the o B1/05 - deleted senter reversed UE and AL changes. Question opied. changed "A" and "B first. Now back to the added "for a Fuel Ha scribe a Fuel Handli o address the lesser Cystem/E/A 050 Refueling Acci A2.05 mine and/or interpret REFUELING ACCID	riginal Bank questi ence referring to fu ERT for all four ch n was originally BA " to ALERT and "C he BANK question andling Accident" to ng Accident but thi condition posited idents RO 3.2 et the following as	on. el bundle drop noices. Uncer NK - recatego " and "D" to U with insignific o the end of d is question do by this question SRO 4.6	oped onto another recently removed bundle. tain if original error was typographical, substantive or prized to MOD after determining that original question NUSUAL EVENT. Second SSES technical reviewer ant change to distractors "B" and "C". istractor B to make it absolutely incorrect. The SSES es not posit one. However, the concern is that the on.

80 RO SRO Question ID: 29665 Origin: Bank

A seismic event has occurred and the following conditions exist on SSES Unit 1:

- Complete loss of offsite power (LOOP).

- Steam leak inside the drywell.
- ESS bus1C (1A203) is deenergized due to a fault.
- All ON-100-101 (SCRAM, SCRAM IMMINENT) actions are complete.
- Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) LEVEL is 27 inches and lowering at 2 inches per minute.
- Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) PRESSURE is 720 psig and lowering.
- Drywell (DW) TEMPERATURE is 255 degrees Fahrenheit and rising at 5 degrees per minute.
- Drywell (DW) PRESSURE is 18.2 psig and rising.
- Suppression Pool (SP) TEMPERATURE is 104 degrees Fahrenheit.
- Suppression Pool (SP) PRESSURE is 13.1 psig and rising.

Which ONE of the following is required?

- A Operate RHR Pumps continuously for Adequate Core Cooling.
- **B** Perform a Rapid Depressurization
- C Initiate RPV Flooding
- D Initiate Drywell (DW) Spray.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: Core Cooling is assured by core submergence. With level at 27 inches and dropping by 2 ipm, it will take 78 minutes to reach L1 (-129) where LPCI will be needed. VALID DISTRACTOR: Core cooling is a plausible alternative given the dropping pressure - especially if the Applicant sees a need to Depressurize.
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: Rapid Depressurization would be required if HCTL limits of Figure 2 or PSL limits of Figure 4 were threatened. The given conditions do NOT provide justification for depressurization. VALID DISTRACTOR: SBLOCA could cause Applicant to depressurize and utilize low pressure ECCS injection sources.
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: DW spray lineup would be complicated by SPC and DW spray takes priority. VALID DISTRACTOR: Temperature is above 90 deg F.
CHOICE (D) - YES
Loss of 1A203 causes loss of RHR Pp 1C, CS Pp 1C, RHR SW Pp 1A, 1B230. Loss of 1B230 causes loss of 1B236 which causes loss of "C" RHR valves. The "A" loop s/b available with one pump. Therefore, this condition complicates the Applicant's analysis but has no effect on the result.
References NM1 Exam of October 2002 (Question ID 22128) EO-000-103 Comments and Question Modification History
GXJ THE RUC SSES
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(5)
Gil 10/16/05 - Did not have Figures 2 and 4 to complete technical review. Could not verify distractors A, B and C wrong.
Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - OK
SQ 11/14/05 - no changes during validation week.
SQ 11/14/05 - changed DW Press from 9 to 18.2 and SP Press from 8 to 13.1 to make distractor "C" absolutely incorrect.
SQ 12/02/05 - in the stem, changed "describes the next required action" to "is required". Changed A from "RHR Pumps will be continuously needed for Adequate Core Cooling." to "Operate RHR Pumps continuously for Adequate Core Cooling." Changed C from "Initiate Suppression Pool (SP) Cooling." to "Initiate RPV Flooding". All changes made to conform to SSES vernacular, improve readability and improve realism of distractors.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2950 High Drywell Temperature 28
Number EA2.04 RO 4.1 SRO 4.2 CFR Link (CFR 41.10, 43.5, 45.13) Ability to determine and/or interpret Drywell pressure as it applies to HIGH DRYWELL TEMPERATURE
NRC K/A Generic
System Number RO SRO CFR Link

.

- -----

.

<u># 81</u> RO _⊻ SRO	Question ID:	29667 Origir	: New	✓ Memory Level	
Per TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, which ONE of the following is a basis for the limits on Suppression Pool water level?					
A The LOW level limit ensures peak containment pressure is maintained below the maximum allowable pressure for containment.					
B The LOW level limit protects the ability to quench a LOCA before down comer openings become uncovered.					
C The HIGH level limit ensures RHR and CS vortex limits are not exceeded.					
D The HIGH level limit ensure the become water sealed.	he Suppression Po	ol to Drywell Va	cuum Breal	kers do not	

Anoworo				
Answers:				References Provided to Applicant:
Justificatio	n			
CHOICE (A)): YES		-	
	his is not the TS bas	is for the TS low leve e basis for Rapid RPV		eet. zation if SP level lowers to 12 feet.
CHOICE (C) WRONG: TI VALID DIST	he TS high level limi	t is 24 feet and is bas e EOP basis for starti	ed on SRV c ing HPCI and	learing loads and excessive pool swells. RCIC if level approaches 25 feet.
level into the	lot a stated basis for a stated basis for	same level in both th	e SP and the	ect them to seal because they would pass higher SP Down comer. sealing if the down comer level were greater than the
References	;			
TS 3.6.2.2. EOP-000-10)3		-	
Comments	and Question Modi	fication History		
🗹 GXJ	🗹 THF	🗹 RJC	<u>×</u> 8	SES
10 CFR 55.4	43 (b)(2)			
Gil 10/16/05	- OK.			
Todd/Rich 10	0/31/05 - OK			
Specs. Som	ne editorial changes t	to make the call of the	e question m	licant to distinguish between basis of EOPs and Tech ore apparent. Changed distractor "C" from "The do not fill with water and cause a high backpressure
SQ 12/02/05 LOD=5. All o	- SSES concerned f distractors are accur	that the distinction be ate basis statements	tween TS ba . To be discu	sis (answer A) and EOP or FSAR bases may be issed with NRC Branch Chief.
SQ 12/05/05 concern with		aff consider the quest	ion appropria	ate. Changes described on 11/14/05 satisfied their
NRC K/A	System/E/A		·	
	2950 30			
Number		RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A	Generic			
Sustam	2.2 Equipment C	Control		
System				
•	2.2.25	RO 2.5	SRO 3.7	CFR Link (CFR: 43.2)

82 A RO SRO Question ID: 29668 Origin: New _ Memory Level

Instrumentation and Controls (I&C) is performing a Technical Specification Surveillance on Reactor Protection System (RPS) train "B" (Division II).

1. RPS train "B" is currently deenergized (half-scram) pursuant to the aforementioned surveillance.

2. Average Power Range Monitor (APRM) "E" is mistakenly taken out of OPERATE.

- 3. RPS train "A" remains energized.
- 4. The plant remains at full power.

As Unit Supervisor, you must enter . . .

- A ... ON-100-101, SCRAM, SCRAM IMMINENT at step 3.1.
- **B** ... EO-100-113 SH2, CONTROL ROD INSERTION at step CR-1.
- **C** ... EO-100-113 SH1, LEVEL/POWER CONTROL at step LQ-1.
- **D** ... EO-100-102, RPV CONTROL, at step RC-1.

----- ·

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:					
Justification					
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: the EOP has priority over an ON. A scram condition exists and a scram did not ensue. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may elect to pursue a misperceived imminent scram.					
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: the entry condition is EXISTING SCRAM CONDITION AND POWER > 5%. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant will get to this eventually if attempts to scram rods fail.					
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: the entry condition is EXISTING SCRAM CONDITION AND POWER > 5%. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant will get to this almost immediately. However, the correct path is through EO-100-102					
CHOICE (D) - YES					
References					
EOPs OP-AD-001, Section 6.2.1					
Comments and Question Medification Wistons					
Comments and Question Modification History					
✓ GXJ ✓ TH T ✓ RJC ✓ SSES					
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(5)					
Gil 10/16/05 - If "E" APRM is "A" RPS channel, then there IS a Scram condition. Looks like "C" is correct, not "D" R - EO-100-113 has NO entry conditions. The only way to get there is through EO-100-102.					
Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - change "should" to "must".					
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.					
SQ 12/02/05 - changed "EO-103-113" in distractor C to "EO-100-113". Moved "enter" from all choices to stem.					
NRC K/A System/E/A					
System 2950 37					
Number RO SRO CFR Link					
NRC K/A Generic					
System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan					
Number 2.4.11 RO 3.4 SRO 3.6 CFR Link (CFR: 41.10 / 43.5 / 45.13)					

Knowledge of abnormal condition procedures.

# 83	RO	SRO	Question ID:	29707 Origin:	Bank	Memory Level

SSES Unit 2 is at 40% of rated power. Main Condenser back-pressure readings over the next ten minutes are as follows:

- 1 Minute 4 in HG absolute
- 2 Minutes 6 in HG absolute
- 4 Minutes 8 in HG absolute
- 6 Minutes 12 in HG absolute
- 8 Minutes 14 in HG absolute
- 10 Minutes 23 in HG absolute

When and why will the Unit Supervisor direct the Plant Control Operator to manually scram the Reactor?

A FTER the Main Turbine trips to prevent opening of Turbine Bypass Valves.

B AFTER the Main Turbine trips because an automatic reactor scram will not occur at this power level.

C BEFORE the Main Turbine trips to prevent forcing an automatic protective action.

D BEFORE the Main Turbine trips because an automatic reactor scram will not occur at this power level.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - NO WRONG: Manual scram should precede the Turbine trip VALID DISTRACTOR: sequence of events is correct.
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: Manual scram should precede the Turbine trip. Sequence of events is wrong. VALID DISTRACTOR: Reactor will automatically scram from above 30% if Turbine trips.
CHOICE (C) - YES
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: Sequence of events is wrong. Auto scram will occur cause >30%. VALID DISTRACTOR: Correct to scram before Turbine trips. (Stop heat generation BEFORE removing the heat sink).
References
Clinton June 200 exam (Question ID 18955) Cooper 1 August 2002 exam (Question ID 23963) ON-143-001 ON-100-101
Comments and Question Modification History
🗠 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗠 RJC 🗹 SSES
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(5)
Tough K/A match. Alternative may be to present sequence of events and ask what could have caused it.
Gil 10/16/05 - Question is about what happens with decreasing vacuum. NOT a match to K/A. Suggest a table of absolute pressure readings with time and ask when the various things wiull happen. In any event, RX will Scram on Turbine Trip >30% power. R - This was an acceptable K/A match on another NRC exam. I see no difference between asking for the correct sequence of events and the suggested fix. Agree that the Rx will scram upon Turbine Trip. Question is asking if the Applicant recognizes that the heat sink is about to be lost and, therefore, it is best to preemptively stop the heat source -

Gil 10/17/05 - per phone conversation, add table of values to test Applicant's ability to interpret the indication. R - done.

Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - Saved original as 832 and deleted first part of the question.

SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validation week.

SQ 12/02/05 - changed 2 minute value to 6 and 4 minute value to 8 to slow it down (more reasonable). Changed "should" to "will" in the call. Changed "ONLY IF the Reactor fails to scram automatically." to "because an automatic reactor scram will not occur at this power level." in distractor B. All to improve realism, accuracy and readability.

NOTE: Main Turbine trips at 7.5.

without reliance on automatic action.

NRC K/A System/E/A

System Number

System	2950 Loss of 02	Main Condenser Vacuum			
Number	AA2.01	RO 2.9	SRO 3.1	CFR Link (CFR: 41.10 / 43.5 / 45.13)	
		nterpret the following as IN CONDENSER VACUUM	A: Condens	ser vacuum/absolute pressure	
NRC K/	A Generic				

SRO

CFR Link

RO

84 _ RO 🖌 SRO Question ID: 29670 Origin: New 🗌 Memory Level

SSES Unit 1 is at full rated power. SSES Unit 2 is in Mode 5 for an unplanned refueling outage. You are the Unit 2 Unit Supervisor and are responding to a Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS) Exhaust Ventilation Hi-Hi alarm per ON-070-001, ABNORMAL GASEOUS RADIATION RELEASE/CAM ALARMS.

The Shift Manager has just declared an ALERT based on RA1, Total Site Noble Gas release rate.

As the Unit 2 Unit Supervisor, you ...

- A stop implementation of ON-070-001, ABNORMAL GASEOUS RADIATION RELEASE/CAM ALARMS and enter EO-200-105, RADIOACTIVITY RELEASE CONTROL .
- **B** ... remain in ON-070-001, ABNORMAL GASEOUS RADIATION RELEASE/CAM ALARMS and enter EO-200-105, RADIOACTIVITY RELEASE CONTROL .
- C stop implementation of ON-070-001,ABNORMAL GASEOUS RADIATION RELEASE/CAM ALARMS and enter EO-200-103, PRIMARY CONTAINMENT CONTROL.
- **D** ... remain in ON-070-001, ABNORMAL GASEOUS RADIATION RELEASE/CAM ALARMS and enter EO-200-103, PRIMARY CONTAINMENT CONTROL.

Answers		в	<u> </u>		References Provided to Applicant:
Justificat	ion			[
provides m	Not necessar	lirection.	N-070-001. Rath nter EO-200-105		at performance of ON-070-001 is desirable because it T level.
CHOICE (B) - YES				
	other EOP en		NDARY CTMT co Id confuse CTM1		
	other EOP en		NDARY CTMT co Id confuse CTM1		
Reference EP-TP-1 ON-070 EO-100-11 EO-100-10 EO-100-10	1 12 05			J	
Comment	s and Questi	on Modifica	tion History	j ⊻ s	SES
10 CFR 55	5.43 (b)(4).				
release. R: The er	ntry condition f	ior EO-200-1	05 is "OFFSITE	RAD RELEAS	itions. Must have SGTS off to have unmonitored SE RATE ABOVE ALERT ANTICIPATED". If the lease rate, you should enter the EOP.
C - Scran	n the reactor a n the reactor a	ind enter EO	es and "C" and "I -200-112, RAPIE -200-102, RPV C	DEPRESSL	
SQ 11/14/0	05 - added "To	otal Site Nobl	le Gas release ra	ite." and "Uni	t 2" to the stem (call of the question".
SSES 12/0)2/05 - no com	ment during	second validatio	n	
NRC K/ System	A System/ 2950 17	E/A			
Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/	A Generic				
System	2.4 Eme	ergency Proc	edures /Plan		
Number Knowledg	2.4.6 e symptom ba	ised EOP mil	RO 3.1 tigation strategie	SRO 4.0 s.	CFR Link (CFR: 41.10/43.5/45.13)

85 ____ RO 🖌 SRO Question ID: 29715 Origin: Bank 📋 Memory Level

OSCAR has been dispatched as a result of a refueling accident on the refuel floor (818'). The Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS) automatically initiates. The following conditions exist:

- Zone 1 and III differential pressure is -0.31 inches WG.
- SGTS SPING Noble Gas is 1.0E06 micro curies per minute.
- OSCAR whole body dose readings are 0.05 millirem per hour.

A siding panel fails on the Refuel Floor. Zone III differential pressure now indicates 0 inches WG.

- (1) How do SPING readings relate to the offsite release rate and
- (2) How will OSCAR whole body dose readings respond to the panel failure?
- A (1) SBGT SPING Noble Gas is NOT representative of the Total Offsite Release.
 (2) OSCAR whole body dose readings will increase.
- B (1) SBGT SPING Noble Gas is NOT representative of the Total Offsite Release.(2) OSCAR whole body dose readings will NOT change.
- **C** (1) SBGT SPING Noble Gas IS representative of the Total Offsite Release. (2) OSCAR whole body dose readings will increase.
- D (1) SBGT SPING Noble Gas IS representative of the Total Offsite Release.
 (2) OSCAR whole body dose readings will NOT change.

_

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - YES
CHOICE (B) - NO WRONG: OSCAR readings as release rate increases. Release rate increases through the siding failure. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may misunderstand how OSCAR works and think it sees the increased release. SBGT part is correct.
CHOICE (C) - NO WRONG: The panel failure cause bypass of SBGT. VALID DISTRACTOR: OSCAR does see increase
CHOICE (D) - NO WRONG: The panel failure causes bypass of SBGT VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may misunderstand how OSCAR works and think it sees the increased release. Mirror imaging.
References
SSES Bank TM-OP-070
and a second
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(4).
Gil 10/16/05 - No K/A statement with question. Looks like a system-level, not SRO level (no choice of procedures). How does OSCAR "see" the release? R - K/A statement added. OSCAR is an Off-site Rad Monitoring team.
Gil 10/17/05 - K/A match is acceptable. Accepts SRO under (b)(4).
Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - editorial changes.
SQ 11/14/05 - significant editorial changes. Saved original as 851.
SQ 11/28/05 - corrected spelling of "initiates" in the stem.
SQ 12/02/05 - deleted "(1,000,000) " from stem.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2950 Secondary Containment High Differential Pressure 35
Number EA2.02 RO 2.8 SRO 4.1 CFR Link (CFR 41.8 to 41.10)
Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to SECONDARY CONTAINMENT HIGH DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE: Off-site release rate: Plant-Specific.
NRC K/A Generic
System
Number RO SRO CFR Link

86 _ RO **⊻** SRO Question ID: 29674 Origin: Mod

Memory Level

SSES Unit 2 is in Mode 2. The following conditions exist:

- all Intermediate Range Monitors (IRM) read approximately 65 on Range 7.
- Source Range Monitor (SRM) "A" reads 1.5E5 counts per second (cps).
- Source Range Monitor (SRM) "B" is BYPASSED
- Source Range Monitor (SRM) "C" reads 1.6E5 counts per second (cps).
- Source Range Monitor (SRM) "D" reads 2.1E5 counts per second (cps).
- Reactor Period on all four SRMs is approximately 150 seconds.

Which ONE of the following is correct?

- A Control Rods may be withdrawn when ALL Division I IRMs are on Range 8. Technical Specification requirements for SRMs are satisfied.
- **B** Control Rods can be withdrawn when ANY Division I IRM is on Range 8. Suspend Control Rod withdrawal immediately.
- **C** Control Rods may be withdrawn when ALL Division II IRMs are on Range 8. Technical Specification requirements for SRMs are satisfied.
- **D** Control Rods can be withdrawn when ANY Division II IRM is on Range 8. Suspend Control Rod withdrawal immediately.

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: SRM "D" > 2E5 causes RMCS rod block. Block is auto byp when associated IRMs go to R8. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may confuse Divisional assignments.
CHOICE (B) - WRONG: SRM "D" > 2E5 causes RMCS rod block. Block is auto byp when associated IRMs go to R8 - ALL of them. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may confuse Divisional assignments. Applicant may overreact to TS issue.
CHOICE (C) - YES
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: must have all four associated IRMs on R8 to auto byp. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could misunderstand system operation. Applicant may overreact to TS issue.
References
Grand Gulf exam of April 2000 AR-104-B06 TM-OP078A
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 EXJ 🗹 THF 🗹 RJC 🗹 SSES
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(2)
Gil 10/16/05 - Looks like a system-level question, not SRO. Distractors do not appear to address "plant status" R - Grand Gulf exam at the SRO level. Could add period requirements (300 to 100).
Gil 10/17/05 - version given to Gil included question for current plant status. R - added Tech Spec issues to raise to SRO level.
SQ 11/14/05 - Changed range 2 to 7 and range 3 to 8. Changed SRM "A" and "C" to 1.5 and 1.6 respectively. Changed 400 second to 150 second period. Verified correctness of original question to Grand Gulf source. Uncertain why we got this wrong.

SQ 12/02/05 - deleted paranthetical conversions from the stem.

NRC 12/08/05 - changed justifications to read R8 instead R3.

NRC K/A System/E/A

System 2150 Source Range Monitor (SRM) System 04

Number A2.02 RO 3.4 SRO 3.7 CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.6)

Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the SOURCE RANGE MONITOR (SRM) SYSTEM; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations: SRM inop condition.

NRC K/A Generic

System

Number RO SRO CFR Link

87 ____RO 🕑 SRO Question ID: 29675 Origin: New ___] Memory Level

Both Units are at full rated power. Maintenance is staging equipment in the Railroad Access Shaft and Reactor Building Zone 3 is open (818' hatch is removed) to the Railroad Access Shaft. The Control Room receives the following alarm:

- RAILROAD ACCESS HI HI RADIATION (AR-016-001, F12)
- NO automatic actions occur.

The PCOM reports that Zone 3 Exh Railroad Access Shaft Radiation Monitor (RR-D12-1R608) reads 6.1 millirem per hour and is slowly trending up. Operators report from the Upper and Lower Relay Rooms that RISHH-D12-1K616A and B read 6.2 and 6.3 millirem per hour respectively.

As Unit Supervisor, you must enter __(1)__ for the purpose of __(2)__:

- A (1) EO-100-104 and ES-070-001,
 (2) Isolating Zone 1 Reactor Building HVAC and initiating SGTS.
- **B** (1) EO-100-104 and ES-070-001, (2) Isolating Zone 3 Reactor Building HVAC and initiating SGTS.
- C (1) EO-100-104 and ON-159-002,
 (2) Isolating Zone 3 Reactor Building HVAC and initiating SGTS.
- D (1) EO-100-104 and ON-134-003
 (2) Isolate the Railroad Access Shaft by restoring HVAC to normal.

-

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:	
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - No VRONG: Need to isolate Zone 3. /ALID DISTRACTOR: Correct procedures.	
CHOICE (B) - YES	
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: EO-100-104 directs the user to the ON to confirm ISO/INIT and to the ES if the ISO/INIT did NOT auto occur. /ALID DISTRACTOR: Correct EO, correct strategy and the ON can direct the user to ISO/INIT.	
CHOICE (D) - No VRONG: Wrong strategy. Goal is to ISO RB HVAC. /ALID DISTRACTOR: Correct EO and goal is to isolate the radiation.	
References	
ES-070-001 M-OP-034, 079E DN-159-002 DN-070-001 AR-016-F12	
Comments and Question Modification History	
🗠 GXJ 🗠 TWF 🗠 RJC 🗠 SSES	
0 CFR 55.43 (b)(4)	
Gil 10/16/05 - The RAILROAD ACCESS is an area rad monitor, not exhaust monitor (does not match K/A). Looks like B" is wrong and "C" is correct. R - "C" is not correct because there has been no AUTO initiation of Zone III isolation and SGTS. Uncertain about K/A natch. The RB HVAC system responds to the RR access area monitor to prevent a release. Per SSES materials, the nitiators are EXHAUST ducts.	
Fodd/Rich 10/31/05 - editorial changes	
SQ 11/14/05 - deleted references to Shift Manager. Changed CRO to PCOM. Reworded call of the question and deleted "Enter" from each choice.	
SQ 12/02/05 - original stem was this: Both Units are at full rated power. The Control Room receives the following alarm:	
- RAILROAD ACCESS HI HI RADIATION (AR-016-001, F12)	
The PCOM reports that Zone 3 Exh Railroad Access Shaft Radiation Monitor (RR-D12-1R608) reads 5.2 millirem per nour and is slowly trending up. Operators report from the Upper and Lower Relay Rooms that RISHH-D12-1K616A read 5.4 and 5.3 millirem per hour respectively. Maintenance is staging equipment in the Railroad Access Shaft and Reactor Building Zone 3 is open to the Railroad Access Shaft. Control Room Operators are NOT able to establish communication with personnel working in the Railroad Access Shaft.	
As Unit Supervisor, you must enter(1) for the purpose of(2):	
NRC K/A System/E/A	
System 2610 Standby Gas Treatment System 00	
Number A2.13 RO 3.4 SRO 3.7 CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.6)	

Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the STANDBY GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM ; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations: High secondary containment ventilation exhaust radiation.

NRC	K/A	Gen	eric
-----	-----	-----	------

System			
Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link

88 __ RO **⊻** SRO Question ID: 29623 Origin: Bank ∐ Memory Level

SSES experienced a seismic event. Consequently, a loss of offsite power (LOOP) occurred. Both units have established Reactor Pressure and Inventory control using Reactor Core Isolation Cooling (RCIC). All 4.16-kV and 480-VAC ESS buses are energized within 10 seconds. All systems, structures and components (SSCs) respond as designed.

One hour later, the Control Room Operators are investigating a slow rise in Drywell Pressure on SSES Unit 1. Conditions rapidly deteriorate and the following conditions develop:

- Only Emergency Service Water (ESW) pumps 0P504 B, C, D are running.
- On SSES Unit 1:
 - Drywell Pressure is 2.1 psig.
 - Reactor Pressure Vessel pressure is 395 psig.
 - Residual Heat Removal (RHR) pumps 1P202 B, C, D are running.
 - Core Spray (CS) pumps 1P206 B, C, D are running.
- On SSES Unit 2:
 - Control Rod Drive (CRD) pump 2P132A is running.
 - Reactor Building Chiller 2K206A is running.

Which ONE of the following describes the cause of these conditions and the required actions?

A Emergency Diesel Generator (EDG) Supply Breaker (1A20104) OPENED and RECLOSED for LOAD SEQUENCING. Perform ON-104-201, LOSS OF 4KV BUS 1A (1A201) or ON-204-201, LOSS OF 4KV BUS 2A (2A201) to energize either bus.

- B Emergency Diesel Generator (EDG) "A" Output Breaker tripped open. Perform ON-104-201, LOSS OF 4KV BUS 1A (1A201) and ON-204-201, LOSS OF 4KV BUS 2A (2A201) to energize both buses.
- C Emergency Diesel Generator (EDG) "A" tripped. Perform ON-024-001, DIESEL GENERATOR TRIP.
- D Emergency Diesel Generator (EDG) Supply Breaker (1A20104) tripped OPEN. Perform ON-104-201, LOSS OF 4KV BUS 1A (1A201).

.....

Answers: A B C D References Provided to Applicant:
Justification
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: 2A201 is ENERGIZED because Unit 2 CRD and RB Chillers are running. VALID DISTRACTOR: Failure to start would cause 1A201 loss
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: 2A201 is ENERGIZED because Unit 2 CRD and RB Chillers are running. VALID DISTRACTOR: Buss lockout can prevent buss reenergization.
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: 2A201 is ENERGIZED because Unit 2 CRD and RB Chillers are running. VALID DISTRACTOR: Similar to (A) - loss of EDG would dEenergize 1A201.
CHOICE (D) - YES Plausible that the EDG feeder tripped when RHR or CS pumps started in response to the SSES Unit 1 LOCA.
References INPO Bank: Fermi July 2003 exam (Question ID) TM-OP-004
Comments and Question Modification History
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF 💷 RJC 🗹 88E8
Gil 09/26/05 - Distracter "D" is shortest (problem?). Also change 2A2014 to 1A2014. R: change 2A2014 to 1A2014. Not sure how to remedy potential psychometric flaw without reducing plausibility of the distracters. lengthened A and C by changing "and" to "or" and adding reason. May better hide the psychometric clue.
Gil & Harry phone discussion: run it past Todd. Possible remedy, delete second procedure in "A".
Todd 09/30/05 - deleted " due to a bus lockout." from distracter "B".
10/05/05 - substitute this for SRO Tier 2 / Group 1 because UPS was sampled in the RO portion of the exam.
Gil 10/16/05buses are energized within 10 seconds A. "A" ran out of fuel (implausible as written if all buses were, originally, energized R - changed "A" and "B" to better conceal the error of "A".
Gil 10/17/05 - added " within 10 seconds" to stem. Changed "A" to "ran out of fuel"
SQ 11/14/05 - editorial changes to make conditions described in the stem clear.
SQ 12/02/05 - changed "establish" to "established" in the stem. Changed kVAC to KV in the stem.
NRC K/A System/E/A
System 2620 A.C. Electrical Distribution 01
Number A2.03 RO 3.9 SRO 4.3 CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.6)
Ability to (a) predict the impacts of Loss of off-site power on the A.C. ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations
NRC K/A Generic
System Number RO SRO CFR Link

# 89	_ R0	🖌 SRO	Question ID:	29678	Origin:	New	Memory Level	
Both units are at full power with an Equalizing Battery charge in progress on 1D610. The feeder breaker to 1D614 trips open and 1D614 is deenergized. Choose from the list of procedures below, the ORDER in which these procedures will be implemented.								
b. ON-102 c. LA-1L61	-610, LO 10-001, 1			TROUBLE	E (A12).			
A b-c-a	a - d							
B a-c-b	o - d							
C c-a-b	o - d							

D d-b-a-c

- -----

Justification CHOICE (A) - No VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may recognize entry conditions for the ON, then work toward the EO. CHOICE (B) - No VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may select the AR because it is the first indication. CHOICE (C) - No VALID DISTRACTOR: Exact opposite of correct answer. CHOICE (D) - YES On loss of 1D610, both RRPs trip because the closed indication for RPT breakers is lost. ON-164-002 requires the user to soram the Rx if both RRPs trip. Per SSES, a scram from high power will cause RPV level to go below +13 inches - an entry condition for EO-100-102. References ON-102-610 Comments and Question Modification History ✓ GXJ ✓ The KLC Ø FXJ ✓ RXC S011/10/05 - OK. Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - changed "should" to "will" in stem. S01 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because it begins with the EOP and that all other distractors are absolutely wrong because they do not begin with the EOP (d). S01 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not recognize that this DC buss causes both RRP's to trip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation Number RO SRO Number RO SRO CK/A System/E/A	Answers:			С	·□	References Provided to Applicant:
VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may recognize entry conditions for the ON, then work toward the EO. CHOICE (B) - NO VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may select the AR because it is the first indication. CHOICE (C) - NO VALID DISTRACTOR: Exact opposite of correct answer. CHOICE (D) - YES On loss of 1D610, both RRPs trip because the closed indication for RPT breakers is lost. ON-164-002 requires the user to scram the Rx if both RRPs trip. Per SSES, a scram from high power will cause RPV level to go below +13 inches - an entry condition for EO-100-102. References ON-102-610 Comments and Question Modification History V EXJ V THF V RJC SSES 10 CFR 55.43 (b)(5) Gil 10/16/05 - OK. Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - changed "should" to "will" in stern. SQ 11/14/05 - significant discussion. Jointly agreed that only "D" is correct because it begins with the EOP and that all other distractors are absolutely wrong because they on ot begin with the EOP (d). SQ 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not recognize that this DC buss causes both RRPs to tip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation NRC K/A System/E/A System 26:30 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan	Justificatio	on –				
VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant may select the AR because it is the first indication. CHOICE (C) - No VALID DISTRACTOR: Exact opposite of correct answer. CHOICE (D) - YES On loss of 10610, both RRPs trip because the closed indication for RPT breakers is lost. ON-164-002 requires the user to scram the Rx if both RRPs trip. Per SSES, a scram from high power will cause RPV level to go below +13 inches - an entry condition for EO-100-102. References ON-102-610 Comments and Question Modification History ✓ (XJ) ✓ THF ✓ RJC ✓ SSES 10 CFR 55.43 (b)(5) Gil 10/16/05 - OK. Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - changed "should" to "will" in stem. SQ 11/14/05 - significant discussion. Jointly agreed that only "D" is correct because it begins with the EOP and that all other distractors are absolutely wrong because they do not begin with the EOP (d). SQ 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not recognize that this DC buss causes both RRPs to trip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation NRC K/A System/E/A System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan			OR: Applicant m	ay recognize e	ntry conditions f	for the ON, then work toward the EO.
VALID DISTRACTOR: Exact opposite of correct answer. CHOICE (D) - YES On loss of 1D610, both RRPs trip because the closed indication for RPT breakers is lost. ON-164-002 requires the user to scram the Rx if both RRPs trip. Per SSES, a scram from high power will cause RPV level to go below +13 inches - an entry condition for EO-100-102. References ON-102-610 Comments and Question Modification History V CXJ V THE V RJC SSES 10 CFR 55.43 (b)(5) Gil 10/16/05 - OK. Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - changed "should" to "will" in stem. SQ 11/14/05 - significant discussion. Jointly agreed that only "D" is correct because it begins with the EOP and that all other distractors are absolutely wrong because they do not begin with the EOP (d). SQ 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not recognize that this DC buse causes both RRPs to trip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation NRC K/A System/E/A System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan			OR: Applicant m	ay select the A	R because it is	the first indication.
On loss of 1D610, both RRPs trip because the closed indication for RPT breakers is lost. ON-164-002 requires the user to scram the Rx if both RRPs trip. Per SSES, a scram from high power will cause RPV level to go below +13 inches - an entry condition for EO-100-102. References ON-102-610 Comments and Question Modification History CXJ CXJ CTF C	,	,	OR: Exact oppos	site of correct a	nswer.	
ON-102-610 Comments and Question Modification History Image: CXJ Image: CXJ Image: CXJ Image: CXJ <	On loss of to scram th	1D610, e Rx if l	both RRPs trip b both RRPs trip.			
Comments and Question Modification History						
Image: Second system Image: Second system Image: System 2630 00 NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan		-	Question Modific	ation History	1	
Gil 10/16/05 - OK. Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - changed "should" to "will" in stem. SQ 11/14/05 - significant discussion. Jointly agreed that only "D" is correct because it begins with the EOP and that all other distractors are absolutely wrong because they do not begin with the EOP (d). SQ 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not recognize that this DC buss causes both RRPs to trip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation NRC K/A System/E/A System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan	······································		1 -1	· · · ·		\$\$E\$
Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - changed "should" to "will" in stem. SQ 11/14/05 - significant discussion. Jointly agreed that only "D" is correct because it begins with the EOP and that all other distractors are absolutely wrong because they do not begin with the EOP (d). SQ 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not recognize that this DC buss causes both RRPs to trip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation NRC K/A System/E/A System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan	10 CFR 55	.43 (b)(5)			
SQ 11/14/05 - significant discussion. Jointly agreed that only "D" is correct because it begins with the EOP and that all other distractors are absolutely wrong because they do not begin with the EOP (d). SQ 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not recognize that this DC buss causes both RRPs to trip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation NRC K/A System/E/A System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan	Gil 10/16/0	5 - OK.				
other distractors are absolutely wrong because they do not begin with the EOP (d). SQ 11/28/05 - agreed to provide Applicants with copy of ON-102-610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not recognize that this DC buss causes both RRPs to trip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation NRC K/A System/E/A System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan	Todd/Rich	10/31/0	5 - changed "sho	ould" to "will" in	stem.	
recognize that this DC buss causes both RRPs to trip. SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second validation NRC K/A System/E/A System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan						
NRC K/A System/E/A System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan						610 because SSES indicated that Applicant's may not
System 2630 00 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan	SSES 12/0	2/05 - r	io comment durir	ng second valio	lation	
O0 Number RO SRO CFR Link NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan	NRC K/	A Sys	tem/E/A			
NumberROSROCFR LinkNRC K/A GenericSystem2.4Emergency Procedures /Plan	System					
System 2.4 Emergency Procedures /Plan	Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link
	NRC K/	A Ger	neric	•		
Number 24.5 RO 2.9 SRO 3.6 CER Link (CER: 41.10/43.5/45.13)	System	2.4	Emergency Pre	ocedures /Plan		
	Number	2.4.5		RO	2.9 SRO 3.6	GFR Link (CFR: 41.10/43.5/45.13)

90 ☐ RO 🗹 SRO Question ID: 29676 Origin: Mod [] Memory Level

During the Monthly Diesel Generator Operability Test of EDG "B" per SO-024-001, a minor oil leak from the Woodward Governor was discovered. The plan to repair this leak is to run EDG "B" unloaded per OP-024-001 while Maintenance evaluates and repairs the leaky fitting under a minor maintenance activity. According to Engineering, the leak rate is independent of generator load. After two hours and ten minutes, the repair is successful.

Which ONE of the following describes the actions, if any, required before stopping and returning EDG "B" to standby status?

- A Shutdown EDG "B". Loading is NOT required because the EDG ran unloaded for less than 9 hours.
- B Immediately shutdown EDG "B" to minimize causes of accelerated component wear.
- **C** Load EDG "B" to greater than 3,000 KW for 30 minutes as post maintenance testing.
- **D** Load EDG "B" to greater than 3,000 KW for 30 minutes to minimize causes of accelerated component wear.

_

Answers:	A	В	Ċ	D		References Provided to Applicant:
Justificatio	n					
VALID DIST	bading to RACTO		requires loa			loaded run time. ns if unloaded for 6 hours. Applicant will choose
	baded op	peration is re R: correct re				
	MT not r	equired beca R: correct lo			ed the leak rai	e is independent of generator load.
CHOICE (D) - YES					
References Perry 1 Exa OP-024-001 SO-024-001	m of Ma	rch 2002 Testion Mod	fication Hi	story		
		∠ THF	V	RJC	′ ⊻ \$\$	ES
10 CFR 55.4	43 (b)(5)					
QUESTION	FOR SS	SES - why ar	e the SO ar	nd OP requ	uirements diffe	erent?
Gil 10/16/05	- OK.					
Todd/Rich 1	0/31/05	- keep as is	but give Ap	plicants co	pies of both p	rocedures.
SQ 11/14/0	5 - no co	mments duri	ng validatio	n week.		
		ed "Immedia vered during		anged 6 to	9 in distracto	r A. Improves accuracy and avoids procedural
NRC K/A	Syste	em/E/A				
System	2640 00					
Number				RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A	A Gene	eric				
System Number	2.1 2.1.32	Conduct of (Operations	RO 3.4	SRO 3.8	CFR Link (CFR: 41.10/43.2/45.12)

Ability to explain and apply all system limits and precautions

91 RO SRO Question ID: 29677 Origin: New Memory Level

SSES Unit 2 is at full rated power with Average Power Range Monitor (APRM) "E" bypassed. APRM "D" fails DOWNSCALE.

Which ONE of the following is the LEAST limiting response with respect to Limiting Conditions for Operation (LCO) and permissible under Technical Specifications?

A Bypass APRM "D" to restore Rod Block Monitoring (RBM) OPERABILITY.

B Bypass Rod Block Monitoring (RBM) "B" and enter a 5 day time clock per LCO 3.3.2.1.A

C Operators should direct I&C to place Rod Block Monitoring (RBM) "B" in TRIP within 48 hours per LCO 3.3.2.1.B

D Operator action is not required because the failed APRM automatically bypasses the associated Rod Block Monitor (RBM).

. _____ . _ _

Justification				
CHOICE (A) - Y	ΈS			
OPERABILITY	lo ssing the RBM and e CTOR: This works.	entering a 5 day L(CO is acceptat	le but bypassing the APRM restores full
	lo ecessary to trip the f CTOR: Correct LCO		not complied	with.
	lo ted TS requirements CTOR: the failed AP		the associated	RBM channel.
References			1	
AR-103-C06 TM-OP-078K			-	
	d Question Modific			-
🖂 GXJ		🗹 RJC	⊻ \$\$:8
10 CFR 55.23 (b)(2)			
				n answer may be wrong. .2-1 is that 2 channels of RBM are REQUIRED.
	1/05 - improve call o ES for assistance.	f the question.		
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 R - correct but	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que	estion 92 may ass		estion. M-RBM association and RBM response to failure or
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 R - correct but bypassing of as	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que not a problem. App	estion 92 may ass licant must under		
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 R - correct but bypassing of as SQ 11/14/05 - r	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que not a problem. App sociated APRM.	estion 92 may ass licant must under validation week.	stand the APR	
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 R - correct but bypassing of as SQ 11/14/05 - r	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que not a problem. App isociated APRM. no comments during - no comment durin	estion 92 may ass licant must under validation week.	stand the APR	
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 R - correct but bypassing of as SQ 11/14/05 - r SSES 12/02/05 NRC K/A S	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que not a problem. App sociated APRM. no comments during - no comment during ystem/E/A 50 Rod Block Mon	estion 92 may ass licant must under validation week. g second validatio	stand the APR	
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 R - correct but bypassing of as SQ 11/14/05 - r SSES 12/02/05 NRC K/A S System 21: 02	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que not a problem. App sociated APRM. no comments during - no comment during ystem/E/A 50 Rod Block Mon	estion 92 may ass licant must under validation week. g second validatio	stand the APR	
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 R - correct but bypassing of as SQ 11/14/05 - r SSES 12/02/05 NRC K/A S System 21: 02 Number A2 Ability to (a) pr predictions, us	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que not a problem. App isociated APRM. no comments during - no comment durin ystem/E/A 50 Rod Block Mon .03 edict the impacts of 1	estion 92 may ass licant must under validation week. g second validation itor System RO 3.1 the following on th ect, control, or mit	stand the APR n SRO 3.3 ie ROD BLOCH igate the consi	M-RBM association and RBM response to failure or CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.5) (MONITOR SYSTEM ; and (b) based on those equences of those abnormal conditions or
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 R - correct but bypassing of as SQ 11/14/05 - r SSES 12/02/05 NRC K/A S System 21: 02 Number A2 Ability to (a) pr predictions, us	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que not a problem. App isociated APRM. no comments during - no comment durin ystem/E/A 50 Rod Block Mon .03 edict the impacts of e procedures to corr ss of associated refe	estion 92 may ass licant must under validation week. g second validation itor System RO 3.1 the following on th ect, control, or mit	stand the APR n SRO 3.3 ie ROD BLOCH igate the consi	M-RBM association and RBM response to failure or CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.5) (MONITOR SYSTEM ; and (b) based on those equences of those abnormal conditions or
R - will ask SS Todd 10/31/05 - R - correct but bypassing of as SQ 11/14/05 - r SSES 12/02/05 NRC K/A S System 21: 02 Number A2 Ability to (a) pr predictions, us operations: Los	ES for assistance. - TS provided for que not a problem. App isociated APRM. no comments during - no comment durin ystem/E/A 50 Rod Block Mon .03 edict the impacts of e procedures to corr ss of associated refe	estion 92 may ass licant must under validation week. g second validation itor System RO 3.1 the following on th ect, control, or mit	stand the APR n SRO 3.3 ie ROD BLOCH igate the consi	M-RBM association and RBM response to failure or CFR Link (CFR 41.5 / 45.5) (MONITOR SYSTEM ; and (b) based on those equences of those abnormal conditions or

SSES Unit 1 is at 30% of rated power. Instrumentation and Controls (I&C) reports that Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) water level detector LIS-B21-1N025A failed a sensor calibration and must be replaced.

As Unit Supervisor, you must declare the associated channel INOPERABLE and

- **A** ... place the channel in trip or place the associated trip system in trip within 12 hours.
- **B** ... declare RCIC inoperable within 1 hour and place the channel in trip within 24 hours.
- C ... isolate RWCU AND be in Mode 3 within 12 hours & be in Mode 4 within 36 hours.
- **D** ... restore the channel to OPERABLE status or place the channel in trip within 14 days.

Answers: A B			References Provided to Applicant:
Justification		1	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: This is the RPS LCO (3.3.1.1) VALID DISTRACTOR: correct for LIS-B21	-1N024A	•	
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: This is the RCIC Low Water Lev VALID DISTRACTOR: correct for LIS-B21		LCO (3.3.5.2)
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: This is the Primary CTMT Instru VALID DISTRACTOR: correct for LITS-B2		LCO (3.3.6.1)	
CHOICE (D) - YES TS 3.3.4.2.A			
References		1	
Provide the Applicant with Sheets 1 and 2	of M-142.	4	
TS 3.3 TM-OP-080 Dwg M1-B31-275			
Comments and Question Modification	History	1	
🗹 GXJ 🛛 🗹 THEF	✓ RJC	⊻ S	SES
10 CFR 55.43.(b)(2)			
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * *	*****
N O T E: Applicant will need Drawings and Technic Consider full set of ECCS, RPS prints.	al Specifica	tion section 3.	3 to determine the answer.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * *	****
Gil 10/16/05 - OK.			
Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - OK			
SQ 11/14/05 - SSES persuaded NRC to p	rovide M-14	2 instead of e	entire ECCS and RPS prints.
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during seco	nd validatio	n	
NRC K/A System/E/A			
System 2160			
00 Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A Generic			
System 2.2 Equipment Control			
Number 2.2.22	RO 3.4	SRO 4.1	CFR Link (CFR: 43.2 / 45.2)

Knowledge of limiting conditions for operations and safety limits

93 RO SRO Question ID: 29680 Origin: Bank Memory Level

Which ONE of the following correctly describes a HOIST TUBE HANG UP?

The PLC . . .

A ... compares speed to the required zone speed; if a slow down does NOT occur in a Transition Zone, a HOIST TUBE HANG UP occurs.

B . . . monitors J-Hook position and load; if the hoist is LOADED with J-Hooks OPEN, a HOIST TUBE HANG UP occurs.

C ... compares the weight when entering a transition zone through and to the next transition zone; if weight exceeds the set point, a HOIST TUBE HANG UP occurs.

D ... counts the number of sections that are extended; if too may sections are extended for a known location, a HOIST TUBE HANG UP occurs.

Answers: A B C D	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: Not an accurate description VALID DISTRACTOR: technically feasible and there are speed interlocks.	
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: Not an accurate description. VALID DISTRACTOR: this is an OPEN GRAPPLE INTERLOCK.	
CHOICE (C) - YES	
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: Not an accurate description VALID DISTRACTOR:	
References	
TM-OP-081A OP-181-001	
Comments and Question Modification History	
✓ GXJ ✓ THE ✓ RJC ✓ SSES	
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(7)	
Gil 10/16/05 - I believe you need to specify the system is in "Automatic Mode" R - uncertain. Does not appear in the procedure definition. Also - question r	nerely asks for a definition.

!!!!!! Ask SSES if AUTO mode makes a difference or not !!!!!!!

Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - OK

SQ 11/14/05 - move "The PLC" to stem intead of in each choice.

SQ 12/02/05 - Susquehanna made the point that SROs do not do fuel handling. Therefore, fuel handling questions on the written exam strike them as trivia (LOD = 5). The fuel handling team is a short list of licensed personnel who receive specialized training for the task.

NRC 12/05/05 - NRC Branch Chief (Conte), Chief Examiner (Fish) and Author (Balian) concur that the question is appropriate for an SRO because it is required knowledge per 10 CFR 55.43.

NRC K/A System/E/A

System	2340 00	Fuel Handling Equipment
Number	A3.01	RO 2.6 SRO 3.6 CFR Link (CFR 41.7 / 45.7)
Ability to me (Plant-Spec		utomatic operations of the FUEL HANDLING EQUIPMENT including Crane/refuel bridge movement

SRO

NRC K/A Generic

System	
Number	

	٦.	Dr	1
	з.	R	

CFR Link

94 ____ RO **⊌** SRO Question ID: 29681 Origin: Bank □ Memory Level

SSES Unit 2 is performing a Control Rod Sequence swap. The PCO reselects and confirms the previous FOUR rod moves. Rod 14-27, the second of the last four rods moved, is at Position 02 instead of its required Position 00.

What is the status of Control Rod 14-27 and what action is required?

- A Control Rod 14-27 is NOT mispositioned. Enter ON-255-001, CONTROL ROD PROBLEMS, for guidance on repositioning the control rod to 00.
- **B** Control Rod 14-27 is NOT mispositioned. Shift Supervision will direct the control rod be moved to 00 and an AR written.
- **C** Control Rod 14-27 IS mispositioned. Enter ON-255-001, CONTROL ROD PROBLEMS, for guidance on repositioning the control rod to 00.
- **D** Control Rod 14-27 IS mispositioned. Shift Supervision will direct the control rod be moved to 00 and an AR written.

· __ ___

Answers: A B C		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	1	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: ON-255-001 is NOT required. VALID DISTRACTOR: Rod is not in its req	uired position and is NO	T mis-positioned.
CHOICE (B) - YES		
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: Per NDAP-QA-0338, Section 5.5 VALID DISTRACTOR: Rod is not where it	•	ed because it was discovered during required checks. ON becomes enticing.
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: Per NDAP-QA-0338, Section 5.5 VALID DISTRACTOR: Rod is not where it		ed because it was discovered during required checks. ovement can be made without the ON.
References		
Comments and Question Modification H	listory	
✓ €XJ ✓ THF	✓ RJC ✓ S	SES
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(5)		
Gil 10/16/05 - OK		
Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - OK		
SQ 11/14/05 - SSES asked that "and an A	leview of NDAP-QA-0338	from the answer choice because the reviewer was 8, Section 6.5.5, indicates that an AR would be econsideration of their position.
SQ 11/14/05 - SSES asked that "and an A uncertain that an AR would be required. R	Review of NDAP-QA-0338 SSES staff requesting re	8, Section 6.5.5, indicates that an AR would be
SQ 11/14/05 - SSES asked that "and an A uncertain that an AR would be required. R written. No changes made. Email sent to	Review of NDAP-QA-0338 SSES staff requesting re	8, Section 6.5.5, indicates that an AR would be
SQ 11/14/05 - SSES asked that "and an A uncertain that an AR would be required. R written. No changes made. Email sent to SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during seco	Review of NDAP-QA-0338 SSES staff requesting re	8, Section 6.5.5, indicates that an AR would be
SQ 11/14/05 - SSES asked that "and an A uncertain that an AR would be required. R written. No changes made. Email sent to SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during seco NRC K/A System/E/A System	teview of NDAP-QA-0338 SSES staff requesting re nd validation	8, Section 6.5.5, indicates that an AR would be econsideration of their position.
SQ 11/14/05 - SSES asked that "and an A uncertain that an AR would be required. R written. No changes made. Email sent to SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during seco NRC K/A System/E/A System Number	Review of NDAP-QA-0338 SSES staff requesting re nd validation RO SRO	8, Section 6.5.5, indicates that an AR would be econsideration of their position.

95 __ RO ✓ SRO Question ID: 29682 Origin: Mod __ Memory Level

SSES Unit 1 is operating at FULL rated power.

SSES Unit 2 entered Technical Specification 3.0.3 at 06:00 today. SSES Unit 2 entered MODE 3 earlier today and is continuing to cool down. The current RPV pressure is 85 psig.

The time is 19:00.

The Outside NPO reports that Spray Pond level is 678 feet.

If Spray Pond level remains at 678 feet, how much time does each unit have to reach mode 4?

A SSES Unit 1: 48 hours. SSES Unit 2: 24 hours.

- B SSES Unit 1: 24 hours. SSES Unit 2: 24 hours.
- C SSES Unit 1: 36 hours. SSES Unit 2: 36 hours.
- D SSES Unit 1: 36 hours. SSES Unit 2: 24 hours.

Answers:		В	C D		References Provided to Applicant:
Justificatio	on		[
	- 12 hours - 24 hour	to Mode 3. When to Mode 4. to Mode 4.	n in Mode 3, TS	3.4.8 becom	es applicable.
SSES Unit 2 TS 3.0.3 - 2 TS 3.4.8.A3 TS 3.7.1.C	4 hours {0 - 24 hour	s again.	3 hours. TS 3.	0.3 allows 37	hrs to 4 from entry (37 less 13 is 24)}
References	5				
Tech Specs SSES Bank					
Comments	and Que	stion Modificatio	n History	1	
		<u></u>	∠ RJC	⊻ \$\$	F\$
10 CFR 55.4					
Gil 10/16/05 R - done.	5 - delete "	'can NOT be raise	d" replace with	"remains at 6	78 feet"
Todd/Rich 1	10/31/05 -	ок			
SQ 11/14/0	5 - no que	stions during valic	lation week.		
reaches mo	de 3. Uni		o reach mode 3		not "B" because TS 3.4.8 is not applicable until unit 1 ated that the original technical reviewer now agreed
3.0.3 / delet	ed "earlie	r this same day" /	moved the curr	ent time from	t to" to "entered / inserted "at 06:00 today" after top to below Unit 2 conditions and NPO report. pretation. Indicated that this is a very difficult
NRC K/A	A Syste	m/E/A			
System Number			RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A	A Gener	ic			
System	2.1 C	Conduct of Operati	ons		
Number Ability to ap	2.1.12 oply techn	ical specifications	RO 2.9 for a system.	SRO 4.0	CFR Link (CFR: 43.2 / 43.5 / 45.3)

.

Following significant maintenance to HV-152-F001B, Core Spray Suction valve, the stroke time is reduced to 72 seconds.

The current acceptable stroke time for HV-152-F001B is 62.9 to 83.0 seconds per Technical Specification 5.5.6, INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM and SO-151-B04, CORE SPRAY VALVE EXERCISING DIV II.

The current reference value for HV-152-F001B stroke time is 80 seconds. Before this maintenance, the stroke time has consistently been within 1 second of the reference value.

Which ONE of the following correctly describes the required screening to establish a new reference value?

A ONLY an APPLICABILITY DETERMINATION because the activity requires a change to the IST Program Plan.

B ONLY an APPLICABILITY DETERMINATION because the activity is controlled by ECCS Acceptance Criteria.

C An APPLICABILITY DETERMINATION and a 50.59 SCREEN because the activity requires a change to the IST Program Plan.

D An APPLICABILITY DETERMINATION, a 50.59 SCREEN, and a 50.59 EVALUATION because the activity is controlled by ECCS Acceptance Criteria.

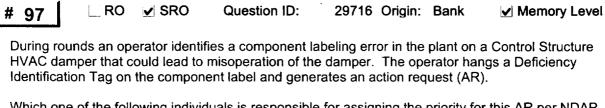
Answers:		B	cl	DI	
Allsweis.	⊥ ⊻			<u> </u>	References Provided to Applicant:
Justification					
Taken directly fr	rom SSES	NDAP-QA-	0726 and wr	ritten in con	sultation with SSES.
References					
NDAP-QA-0726	5				
Comments and	d Questio	n Modificati	ion History		
CX.I		INF	V R.IC		2322 2

SQ 11/28/05 - SSES second technical reviewer considered it too easy because "A" is the only choice referring to the IST program. This was the first review of this entirely new question. Changed distractors to be more plausible and make question more discriminating.

SQ 12/02/05 - one SRO argued that it was operationally irrelevant because SROs do not do Applicability Determinations and higher (inference is that LOD=5, operationally irrelevant). The STAs do it. Training staff indicated the current training program includes an SRO Excellence Initiative that includes 50.59 familiarization and that the question was fair.

NRC 12/05/05 - NRC Branch Chief (Conte), Chief Examiner (Fish) and Author (Balian) concur that the question is appropriate for an SRO Applicant.

NRC K/. System Number	A Sys	tem/E/A	RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/. System	A Gen 2.2	eric Equipment Control			
Number Knowledg	2.2.7 e of the	process for conducting t	RO 2.0 tests or exp	SRO 3.2 eriments not	CFR Link (CFR: 43.3 / 45.13) described in the safety analysis report.



Which one of the following individuals is responsible for assigning the priority for this AR per NDAP-QA-0502, "Work Order Process"?

A Shift Supervision.

B Functional Unit Manager.

C NAS Quality Control Services.

D Work Order Processing Foreman.

Answers:		В			References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	-		-	1	
Discuss Distract b. incorrect - res		or admin imp	lementation ar	- Id review of N	IDAP with work groups
c. incorrect - Wo	ork packag	e review and	tagging quality	y components	s until dispositioned
d. incorrect - rep	presenting	Maint. In WO	C clasifies, co	des and assig	gns WOs
References				1	
NDAP-QA-0502				1	
Susquehanna E	xam of Au	gust 2002			
Comments and	Question	n Modificatio	on History	1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			L RJC	⊻ s	eco
L CXJ	ا ک		- RJ6	<u> </u>	olo
L- EXJ 10 CFR 55.45 (b		N	- RJS		0C0
10 CFR 55.45 (b	o)(5)			-	oco IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (b Original question	o)(5) n rejected	during Valida		ound this BAN	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (b Original question	o)(5) n rejected	during Valida	ation Week. Fo	bund this BAN	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (b Original question	o)(5) n rejected	during Valida	ation Week. Fo	bund this BAN	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (b Original question	b)(5) n rejected ******* Taken din	during Valida	ation Week. Fo	ound this BAN gust 2002 ex	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (b Original question	b)(5) n rejected Taken din *******	during Valida	ation Week. Fo	ound this BAN gust 2002 ex	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (b Original question SQ 12/02/05 - cl NRC K/A Sy	b)(5) n rejected Taken din *******	during Valida	ation Week. Fo	ound this BAN gust 2002 ex	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (b Original question	b)(5) n rejected Taken din *******	during Valida	ation Week. Fo	ound this BAN gust 2002 ex	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (t Original question SQ 12/02/05 - ct NRC K/A Sy System Number	b)(5) n rejected Taken din hanged "2 /stem/E	during Valida	ation Week. Fo	ound this BAN gust 2002 ex Confirmed th	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (t Original question	o)(5) n rejected Taken din hanged "2 /stem/E	during Valida ectly from Su 02" to "2002"	ation Week. Fo	ound this BAN gust 2002 ex Confirmed th	IK question in the INPO bank.
10 CFR 55.45 (t Original question SQ 12/02/05 - ct NRC K/A Sy System Number	b)(5) n rejected Taken din hanged "2 /stem/E eneric Equip	during Valida	ation Week. Fo	ound this BAN gust 2002 ex Confirmed th	IK question in the INPO bank.



While conducting a radioactive liquid release, SSES Unit 2 receives a RADWASTE EFFLUENT MON DNSCALE/INOP (AR-107-F06) alarm. Investigation finds that RITS-06433, LIQUID RADWASTE RADIATION, is malfunctioning and can NOT be repaired quickly.

Regarding the radioactive liquid release, which ONE of the following is correct?

A The release must be MANUALLY terminated and may recommence with a new release permit with Plant Effluent Radiation Monitor Inoperable requirements satisfied.

- **B** The release must be MANUALLY terminated and may recommence at one-half the original release rate under the original release permit.
- **C** The release is AUTOMATICALLY terminated and may recommence at one-half the original release rate under the original release permit.
- **D** The release is AUTOMATICALLY terminated and may recommence with a new release permit with Plant Effluent Radiation Monitor Inoperable requirements satisfied.

Answers: A B C	D		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	· · ·	1	
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: automatically terminates. VALID DISTRACTOR: correct permit requi	rements		
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: automatically terminates. VALID DISTRACTOR: half the release rate	e c/b reasor	able.	
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: half the release rate is not the ar VALID DISTRACTOR: correct in that it is a		iination.	
CHOICE (D) - YES.			
References		1	
ON-069-001 SSES Exam Bank			
Comments and Question Modification F	listory	1	
	√ rjc	ا 22 ک	SF8
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(4)			
Gil 10/16/05 - OK			
Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - OK			
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during validat	ion week.		
SSES 12/02/05 - no comment during second	nd validatio	n	
NRC K/A System/E/A			
System Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link
		GRU	
NRC K/A Generic System 2.3 Radiation Control			
Number 2.3.6 Knowledge of the requirements for review	RO 2.1	SRO 3.1 proving releas	CFR Link (CFR: 43.4 / 45.10) e permits.

# 99	L RO	SRO	Question ID:	29687 Origin:	New	Memory Level
------	------	-----	--------------	---------------	-----	--------------

SSES Unit 1 is at 28% and shutting down for a planned refueling outage. De-inerting and purging of the Suppression Chamber is in progress per OP-173-001, CONTAINMENT ATMOSPHERE CONTROL SYSTEM. Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS) Train "A" is operating. While at 100% power, SSES Unit 2 loses Drywell Cooling. Unit 2 conditions are as follows:

- Drywell Temperature is 151 degrees Farenheit and slowly rising.

- Drywell Pressure is 0.7 psig and slowly rising.

Which ONE of the following is the correct course of action?

- A Secure the Suppression Chamber purge on Unit 1, Enter EO-200-103 and vent the Unit 2 Drywell per OP-273-003, PRIMARY CONTAINMENT NITROGEN MAKEUP AND VENTING.
- **B** Enter EO-200-103 and vent the Unit 2 Drywell per OP-273-003, PRIMARY CONTAINMENT NITROGEN MAKEUP AND VENTING. It is NOT necessary to stop purging the Unit 1 Suppression Chamber while venting the Unit 2 Drywell.
- **C** Initiate Suppression Chamber spray per OP-249-004, RHR CONTAINMENT COOLING. It is NOT necessary to stop purging the Unit 1 Suppression Chamber.
- D Start SGTS Train "B" per OP-070-001, STANDBY GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM, and vent the Unit 2 Drywell per OP-273-003, PRIMARY CONTAINMENT NITROGEN MAKEUP AND VENTING.

Answers: A A B C D References Provided to Applicant:					
Justification					
CHOICE (A) - YES					
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: OP-173-001 prohibits cross-connecting Unit 1 and Unit 2 containments through SGTS. NDAP-QA-0309 prohibits cross-connecting the Drywell with the Suppression Chamber. VALID DISTRACTOR: physically possible.					
CHOICE (C) - No WRONG: The EOP has higher priority. Must use SGTS if possible. SPS is required if unable to maintain CTMT pressure <1.72. VALID DISTRACTOR: Applicant could assume SGTS is not available for venting.					
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: OP-173-001 prohibits cross-connecting Unit 1 and Unit 2 containments through SGTS. NDAP-QA-0309 prohibits cross-connecting the Drywell with the Suppression Chamber. VALID DISTRACTOR: physically possible.					
References					
OP-173-001, 003 NDAP-QA-0309					
Comments and Question Modification History					
🗠 GXJ 🗠 THEF 🗠 RJC 🗠 SSES					
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(2), (4), (5).					
Gil 10/16/05 - While at 100 % power SSES Unit 2 Delete second sentence of Distractor "B" (cues) R - added SSES Unit 2 power level. Did NOT delete 2nd sentence of "B" becaue it would then become arguably correct.					
Todd/Rich 10/31/05 - OK					
SQ 11/14/05 - editorial changes to correct typos and better test Applicants' ability to recognize entry conditions on an unrelated leg. DW Temp v. DW Pressure.					
SQ 12/02/05 - replaced "develops a steam leak" with "loses Drywell Cooling" in the stem because venting or purging is ALWAYS impermissible with a steam leak in progress.					
NRC K/A System/E/A					
System Number RO SRO CFR Link					
NRC K/A Generic					
System 2.3 Radiation Control					
Number2.3.9RO 2.5SRO 3.4CFR Link (CFR: 43.4 / 45.10)Knowledge of the process for performing a containment purge.					

.

100 RO SRO Question ID: 29686 Origin: Bank Memory Level

A reactor startup is in progress on SSES Unit 2 when the following conditions develop:

- Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) is 45 psig.
- CRD PUMP A TRIP (AR-207-001, D01) annunciates.
- CRD ACCUMULATOR TROUBLE (AR-207-001, H06) annunciates.
- CRD 26-51 Accumulator Trouble Light on the Full Core Display illuminates.
- A NPO reports that Accumulator 26-51 pressure is 930 psig and slowly lowering.
- CRD 26-51 is at notch position 32.

The required action to IMMEDIATELY __(1)__ is based on inadequate pressure available to ensure __(2)__.

- A (1) Start CRD pump 2P132B; then fully insert control rod 26-51 and declare it INOPERABLE
 (2) that the control rod would insert following a scram.
- **B** (1) Start CRD pump 2P132B; then fully insert control rod 26-51 and declare it INOPERABLE (2) that the control rod can be driven.
- C (1) Scram the Reactor per ON-255-007, LOSS OF CRD SYSTEM FLOW and ON-200-101, SCRAM, SCRAM IMMINENT.
 (2) that the control rod would insert following a scram.
- D (1) Scram the Reactor per ON-255-007, LOSS OF CRD SYSTEM FLOW and ON-200-101, SCRAM, SCRAM IMMINENT.
 (2) that the control rod can be driven.

-

.....

_

Answers: A B	C V D		References Provided to Applicant:
Justification	·		
CHOICE (A) - No WRONG: must scram VALID DISTRACTOR: these are the	TS required action	ons.	
CHOICE (B) - No WRONG: must scram and wrong rea VALID DISTRACTOR: mirror image	ason		
CHOICE (C) - YES			
CHOICE (D) - No WRONG: wrong reason VALID DISTRACTOR: correct respo	nse.		
References		1	
Clinton Exam of August 2002 (Quest ON-155-007 TM-OP-055 TS Basis for 3.1.5	tion ID 21762)		
Comments and Question Modifica	tion History]	
🗹 GXJ 🗹 THF	✓ RJC	⊻ s:	SES
10 CFR 55.43 (b)(2), (5), (6)			
Gil 10/16/05 - "A" implausible with ro R - yes but that is the REASON for		to begin with.	
Gil 10/17/05 - o.k. possibly misread.			
SQ 11/14/05 - no comments during v	validation week.		
			tem. Changed references througout from Unit 1 to at we balance Unit 1 v. Unit 2 questions.
SQ 12/14/05 - changed "32-21" to "2	6-51" because 32	2-21 is a wate	r gap.
NRC K/A System/E/A			
System Number	RO	SRO	CFR Link
NRC K/A Generic System 2.4 Emergency Proc	cedures /Plan		
Number 2.4.11	RO 3.4	SRO 3.6	CFR Link (CFR: 41.10/43.5/45.13)

Knowledge of abnormal condition procedures.

PC Refresh Survey Form

Date:	Name:		LAN ID:
PC Tag#:	Monitor Tag#:	Room #:	Phone #:

List all Non NRC Standard Hardware (Includes non standard hardware that you currently have connected to your PC. Examples; Ergonomic/ Natural keyboard, Trackball mouse, label printer, PDA etc.)

	No	Yes	Name of non-standard equipment
Non standard mouse	()	()	
Non-standard keyboard	()	()	
Non-standard printer	()	()	
PDA	()	()	